



GSA prices effective October 7, 2024
(based on July 1, 2024, commercial price list)
Published February 2025

Workspaces

Ethospace[®] System with Tu[®] Pedestals

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC/PSC 7110/7125
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721:	BVP3.S	\$7.27
SIN 33127:	TW113	\$5.81
SIN 339113H:	CR900NR	\$483.80

1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM

\$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

\$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

\$500,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

Elland, Yorkshire, United Kingdom

Hildebran, Burke County, North Carolina, USA

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Asari Chair	53.7%
Aside	64.2%
Bay Work Pod	56.7%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Aluminum Group	58.7%
Eames Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%

Contract Information

continued

Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%
Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
NaughtOne	50.0%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Community Elements	61.7%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Pronta Stacking Chair	57.7%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew™ Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are “Not To Exceed” or “NTE” values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order \$250,000 (net).

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

9. Foreign Items

None

10. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

Contract Information

continued

11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

12. Ordering Address

a. MillerKnoll Inc.

Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.

b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

22a. Special Attributes.

2022

MillerKnoll earns its 15th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2022 Corporate Equality Index.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

MillerKnoll is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

Contract Information

continued

MillerKnoll earns its 14th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2021 Corporate Equality Index.

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards MillerKnoll for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Best In Class category.

2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Herman Miller is named one of Investor's Business Daily Top 50 Best ESG (Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance) Companies.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Herman Miller is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

Herman Miller is named Diversity Inc 2020 Noteworthy Company for recruitment efforts, employee development opportunities, leadership accountability, and supplier diversity.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

Herman Miller earns its 13th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2020 Corporate Equality Index.

2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

National Minority Supplier Diversity Council (NMSDC) names Herman Miller as the 2019 Class 1 Corporation of the Year for leadership in supplier diversity.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is named #12 Overall and #2 in Manufacturing on Investor's Business Daily Best ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) Companies.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for a commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development.

For the second year in a row, Herman Miller receives a Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Responsibility achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Herman Miller earns its 12th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2019 Corporate Equality Index.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018

Overlay, designed by Birsell+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives the "Corporation of the Year" in consumer products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards Herman Miller for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Advanced category.

WEConnect awards Herman Miller an Honorable Mention for global supplier diversity initiatives.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 14th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller receives a perfect score on the Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly LGBT-related policies and practices.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

2017

Herman Miller receives "Rising Star Award" from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller is named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller earns the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller earns its 10th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 13th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Bronze Class distinction for excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance. The selection criteria for inclusion in the Yearbook becomes more rigorous each year, and only the top 15 percent of companies within each industry are selected.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller's Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the "Furniture Collections" category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

2016

Herman Miller earns 9th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC's programs. WMEAC's award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) as a "Corporation of the Year". Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Herman Miller is recognized with "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller's "Star" status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller is named a 2016 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller is selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for the 12th consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

Contract Information

continued

22b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8

24. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

25. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

26. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H, NaughtOne and Nemschoff products.

MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Ethospace® System	3
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	30
Energy Distribution	87
Cable Management	110
Tiles	116
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	150
Transaction Work Surfaces	173
Supports and Hardware	184
Transaction Surfaces	208
Counter Tops	213
Storage	226
Lighting	243
Tu® Pedestals	245
Metal Pedestals	247
Wood Pedestals	307
Indices	327
By Name	327
By Number	331
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Textile Colors	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective October 7, 2024, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

Work Surfaces

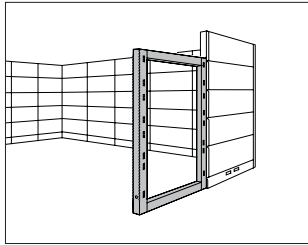
Storage

Lighting



Bare Frame

E1109.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263.); order 1 for each side of frame

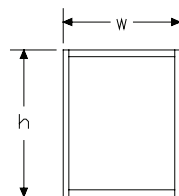
Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

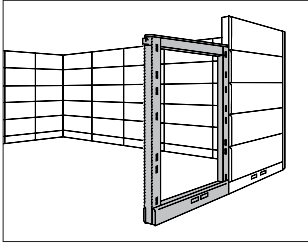
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18X	18" wide
24X	24" wide
30X	30" wide
36X	36" wide
42X	42" wide
48X	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18X	24X	30X	36X	42X	48X
E1109.	30	\$292	321	337	356	384	436
	38	\$343	368	404	419	446	462
	46	\$358	396	436	454	460	465
	54	\$411	439	465	500	515	553
	62	\$419	462	493	526	544	572
	70	\$444	504	541	559	580	616
	86	\$462	554	596	616	639	678



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC). The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

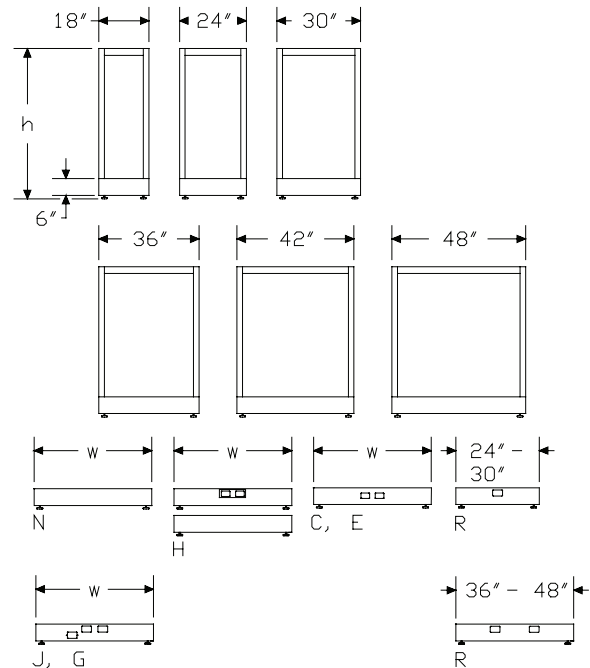
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

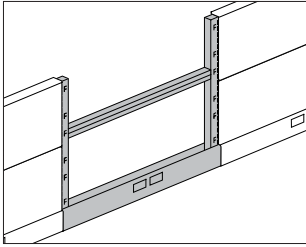
			N	R	J	G	H
E1109.	30	18	\$561	—	—	—	—
		24	\$597	615	615	898	—
		30	\$676	690	690	967	—
		36	\$746	766	766	1041	—
		42	\$821	837	837	1121	—
		48	\$898	911	911	1192	—
	38	18	\$605	—	—	—	—
		24	\$651	658	662	943	917
		30	\$721	735	735	1024	1011
		36	\$796	814	814	1094	1088
		42	\$870	889	889	1170	1148
		48	\$943	958	958	1243	1245
	46	18	\$658	—	—	—	—
		24	\$699	711	713	997	951
		30	\$777	791	791	1070	1015
		36	\$849	859	859	1148	1101
		42	\$920	939	939	1218	1183
		48	\$997	1011	1011	1295	1265
	54	18	\$709	—	—	—	—
		24	\$745	760	762	1040	979
		30	\$820	833	833	1119	1028
		36	\$898	911	911	1192	1119
		42	\$967	985	985	1266	1226
		48	\$1040	1058	1058	1337	1286

Ethospace® Walls

62	18	\$759	—	—	—	—
24		\$794	809	809	1090	1009
30		\$856	883	887	1166	1075
36		\$943	958	958	1243	1160
42		\$1024	1034	1034	1312	1246
48		\$1090	1104	1104	1387	1297
70	18	\$801	—	—	—	—
24		\$845	855	855	1137	1029
30		\$916	931	931	1213	1130
36		\$991	1008	1008	1290	1206
42		\$1064	1079	1079	1363	1275
48		\$1137	1155	1155	1432	1310
86	18	\$899	—	—	—	—
24		\$940	955	955	1241	1158
30		\$1015	1028	1028	1307	1176
36		\$1088	1101	1101	1385	1266
42		\$1164	1176	1176	1457	1351
48		\$1241	1247	1247	1529	1435

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$18
91	white (CP)	+\$18
HF	inner tone light	+\$18
LU	soft white	+\$18
MT	medium tone	+\$18
SG	slate grey	+\$18
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$18
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles.

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frames should not be specified with adjacent frames that have veneer architectural or veneer top caps.

Specify standard stile covers and top caps (E1117.S) with adjacent standard frame top caps, or architectural stile covers and top caps (E1117.A) with adjacent painted architectural frame top caps.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

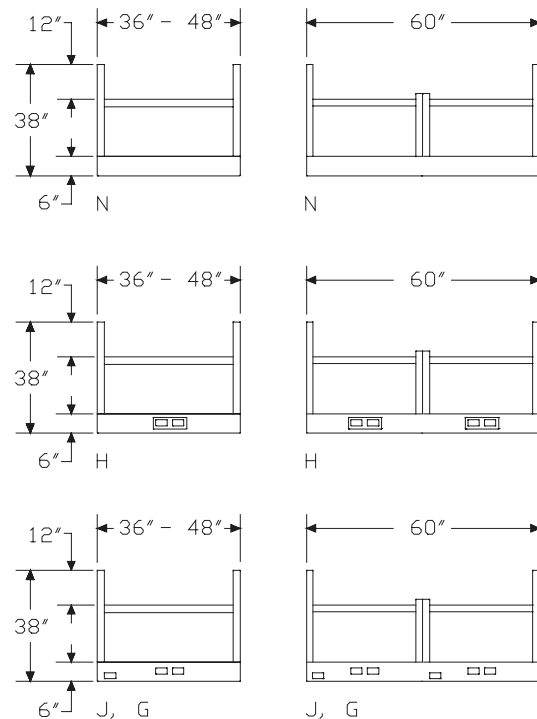
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1116.38

Step 2. Width

- 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 3. Power

- N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side
- J (J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side
- G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

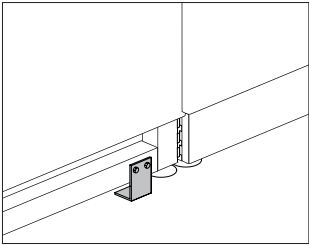
		N	H	J	G
E1116.38	36	\$1165	1258	1183	1489
	48	\$1307	1354	1318	1612
	60	\$2027	2273	2042	2328

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

- 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
- 91 white (CP) +\$0
- CL cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- MT medium tone +\$0
- SG slate grey +\$0
- WL warm stone (CP) +\$0
- WN warm grey neutral +\$0

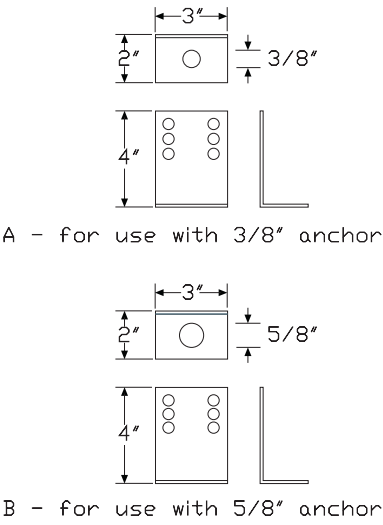
Floor Anchor Bracket

E1125.



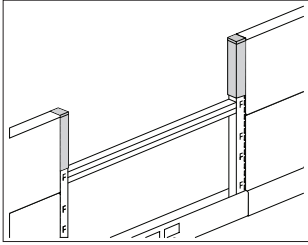
Product Information
Description This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.
Notes Customer must supply required anchors and bolts. Use E1125.A for 3/8" diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for 5/8" diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1. E1125.
Step 2. Size A for 3/8" diameter anchor B for 5/8" diameter anchor
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1125. A \$773
B \$773



Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame

E1117.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

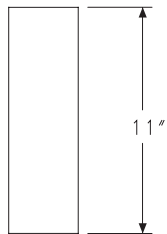
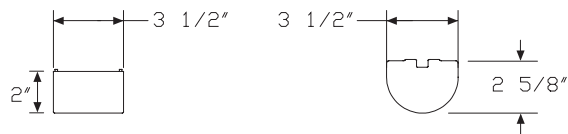
Description

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

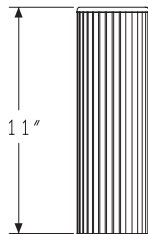
Notes

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Architectural



Standard

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1117.

Step 2. Type

- S** standard
- A** architectural

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1117. S	\$184
A	\$742

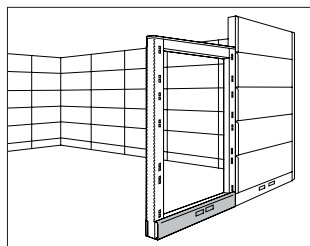
Step 3. Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

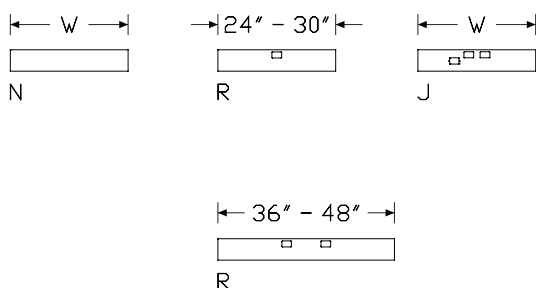
For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions

Plain Base



Specification Information

Step 1.

E126

Step 2. Base Type

3. plain base

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) no receptacle locations

For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) no receptacle locations
J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) no receptacle locations
J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-4.

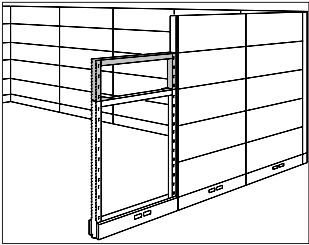
		N	J	R
E1263.	18	\$98	—	—
	24	\$104	108	128
	30	\$108	119	157
	36	\$125	133	168
	42	\$139	150	175
	48	\$148	163	199

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

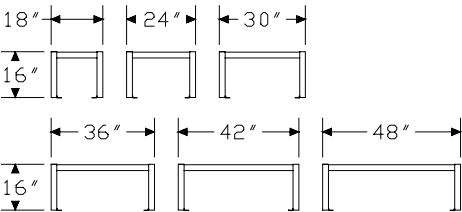
Stacking Frame

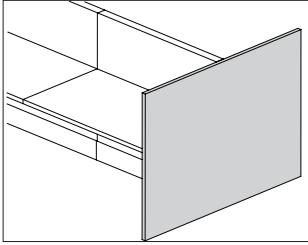
E1112.



Product Information
Description
This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.
Components can hang from stacking frame.
Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.
Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.
To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.
To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.
Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.
When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.
Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.
Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.
For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1112.
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1112. 18 \$384
24 \$399
30 \$422
36 \$438
42 \$454
48 \$465



**Product Information****Description**

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to an Ethospace® frame to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1¼" thick and has a laminate or veneer surface. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.

Maximum frame height is 62" and maximum gallery panel change of height is 24" (example: 62"-high frame with minimum of 32"-high gallery panel).

Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using components, gallery panel must match or exceed depth of worksurface; when using no components, gallery panel must be a minimum of 48" wide.

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Mid-attached gallery panels are 3½" wider than nominal dimensions.

29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 38"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 46"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately.

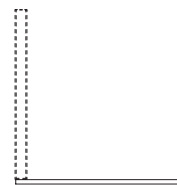
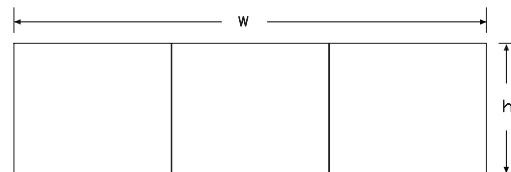
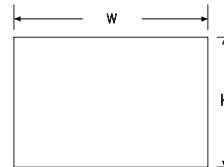
When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.

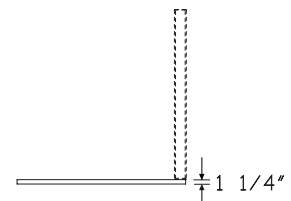
Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain and directional laminates.

Wood-grain and directional laminates are not available on 60"-72" wide gallery panels and are not a recommended application when using ZZ open line wood-grain or directional laminates.

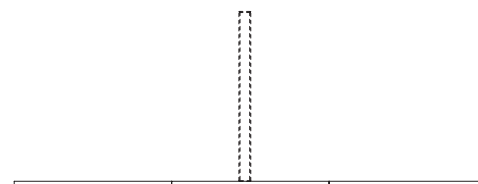
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

Left Attachment



Right Attachment



Mid Attachment

Gallery Panel *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E111G. <input type="checkbox"/> A		
Step 2. Height		
29	29" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
38	38" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
46	46" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
120	120" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
144	144" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 4. Surface Material		
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	<input type="checkbox"/> A
W	veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 5. Adjacent Trim		
S	standard	<input type="checkbox"/> A
A	painted architectural	<input type="checkbox"/> A
W	veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A
B	veneer architectural	<input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 6. Attachment Method		
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)		
L	left attachment	<input type="checkbox"/> A
R	right attachment	<input type="checkbox"/> A
For 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)		
M	mid attachment	<input type="checkbox"/> A
L	left attachment	<input type="checkbox"/> A
R	right attachment	<input type="checkbox"/> A
For 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144)		
M	mid attachment	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-6.								
		LSM	LSL	LSR	LAM	LAL	LAR	
E111G.	29	24	—	\$650	650	—	650	650
		30	—	\$808	808	—	808	808
		36	—	\$890	890	—	890	890
		42	—	\$1013	1013	—	1013	1013
		48	\$1131	1131	1131	1131	1131	1131
		60	\$1372	1372	1372	1372	1372	1372
		72	\$1534	1534	1534	1534	1534	1534
		84	\$2090	—	—	2090	—	—
		96	\$2262	—	—	2262	—	—
		120	\$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
		144	\$2955	—	—	2955	—	—
		30	24	—	\$808	808	—	808
		30	—	\$970	970	—	970	970
		36	—	\$1051	1051	—	1051	1051
		42	—	\$1173	1173	—	1173	1173
		48	\$1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
		60	\$1534	1534	1534	1534	1534	1534
		72	\$1697	1697	1697	1697	1697	1697
		84	\$2262	—	—	2262	—	—
		96	\$2437	—	—	2437	—	—
		120	\$2782	—	—	2782	—	—
		144	\$3131	—	—	3131	—	—
		38	24	—	\$890	890	—	890
		30	—	\$1051	1051	—	1051	1051
		36	—	\$1131	1131	—	1131	1131
		42	—	\$1253	1253	—	1253	1253
		48	\$1372	1372	1372	1372	1372	1372
		60	\$1615	1615	1615	1615	1615	1615
		72	\$1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
		84	\$2437	—	—	2437	—	—
		96	\$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
		120	\$2955	—	—	2955	—	—
		144	\$3308	—	—	3308	—	—
		46	24	—	\$970	970	—	970
		30	—	\$1131	1131	—	1131	1131
		36	—	\$1211	1211	—	1211	1211
		42	—	\$1335	1335	—	1335	1335
		48	\$1452	1452	1452	1452	1452	1452
		60	\$1697	1697	1697	1697	1697	1697
		72	\$1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856
		84	\$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
		96	\$2782	—	—	2782	—	—
		120	\$3131	—	—	3131	—	—
		144	\$3480	—	—	3480	—	—

Gallery Panel *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

		LWM	LWL	LWR	LBM	LBL	LBR
E111G. 29	24	—	\$650	650	—	650	650
	30	—	\$808	808	—	808	808
	36	—	\$890	890	—	890	890
	42	—	\$1013	1013	—	1013	1013
	48	\$1131	1131	1131	1131	1131	1131
	60	\$1372	1372	1372	1372	1372	1372
	72	\$1534	1534	1534	1534	1534	1534
	84	\$2090	—	—	2090	—	—
	96	\$2262	—	—	2262	—	—
	120	\$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
	144	\$2955	—	—	2955	—	—
30	24	—	\$808	808	—	808	808
	30	—	\$970	970	—	970	970
	36	—	\$1051	1051	—	1051	1051
	42	—	\$1173	1173	—	1173	1173
	48	\$1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
	60	\$1534	1534	1534	1534	1534	1534
	72	\$1697	1697	1697	1697	1697	1697
	84	\$2262	—	—	2262	—	—
	96	\$2437	—	—	2437	—	—
	120	\$2782	—	—	2782	—	—
	144	\$3131	—	—	3131	—	—
38	24	—	\$890	890	—	890	890
	30	—	\$1051	1051	—	1051	1051
	36	—	\$1131	1131	—	1131	1131
	42	—	\$1253	1253	—	1253	1253
	48	\$1372	1372	1372	1372	1372	1372
	60	\$1615	1615	1615	1615	1615	1615
	72	\$1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
	84	\$2437	—	—	2437	—	—
	96	\$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
	120	\$2955	—	—	2955	—	—
	144	\$3308	—	—	3308	—	—
46	24	—	\$970	970	—	970	970
	30	—	\$1131	1131	—	1131	1131
	36	—	\$1211	1211	—	1211	1211
	42	—	\$1335	1335	—	1335	1335
	48	\$1452	1452	1452	1452	1452	1452
	60	\$1697	1697	1697	1697	1697	1697
	72	\$1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856
	84	\$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
	96	\$2782	—	—	2782	—	—
	120	\$3131	—	—	3131	—	—
	144	\$3480	—	—	3480	—	—

		WSM	WSL	WSR	WAM	WAL	WAR
E111G. 29	24	—	\$1421	1421	—	1421	1421
	30	—	\$1775	1775	—	1775	1775
	36	—	\$1955	1955	—	1955	1955
	42	—	\$2218	2218	—	2218	2218
	48	\$2484	2484	2484	2484	2484	2484
	60	\$3014	3014	3014	3014	3014	3014
	72	\$3369	3369	3369	3369	3369	3369
	84	\$4592	—	—	4592	—	—
	96	\$4975	—	—	4975	—	—
	120	\$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	144	\$6503	—	—	6503	—	—
30	24	—	\$1775	1775	—	1775	1775
	30	—	\$2128	2128	—	2128	2128
	36	—	\$2307	2307	—	2307	2307
	42	—	\$2571	2571	—	2571	2571
	48	\$2838	2838	2838	2838	2838	2838
	60	\$3369	3369	3369	3369	3369	3369
	72	\$3724	3724	3724	3724	3724	3724
	84	\$4975	—	—	4975	—	—
	96	\$5357	—	—	5357	—	—
	120	\$6121	—	—	6121	—	—
	144	\$6885	—	—	6885	—	—
38	24	—	\$1955	1955	—	1955	1955
	30	—	\$2307	2307	—	2307	2307
	36	—	\$2484	2484	—	2484	2484
	42	—	\$2751	2751	—	2751	2751
	48	\$3014	3014	3014	3014	3014	3014
	60	\$3546	3546	3546	3546	3546	3546
	72	\$3903	3903	3903	3903	3903	3903
	84	\$5357	—	—	5357	—	—
	96	\$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	120	\$6503	—	—	6503	—	—
	144	\$7268	—	—	7268	—	—
46	24	—	\$2128	2128	—	2128	2128
	30	—	\$2484	2484	—	2484	2484
	36	—	\$2660	2660	—	2660	2660
	42	—	\$2928	2928	—	2928	2928
	48	\$3192	3192	3192	3192	3192	3192
	60	\$3724	3724	3724	3724	3724	3724
	72	\$4078	4078	4078	4078	4078	4078
	84	\$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	96	\$6121	—	—	6121	—	—
	120	\$6885	—	—	6885	—	—
	144	\$7650	—	—	7650	—	—

		WWM	WWL	WWR	WBM	WBL	WBR
E111G. 29	24	—	\$1421	1421	—	1421	1421
	30	—	\$1775	1775	—	1775	1775
	36	—	\$1955	1955	—	1955	1955
	42	—	\$2218	2218	—	2218	2218
	48	\$2484	2484	2484	2484	2484	2484
	60	\$3014	3014	3014	3014	3014	3014
	72	\$3369	3369	3369	3369	3369	3369
	84	\$4592	—	—	4592	—	—
	96	\$4975	—	—	4975	—	—
	120	\$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	144	\$6503	—	—	6503	—	—
30	24	—	\$1775	1775	—	1775	1775
	30	—	\$2128	2128	—	2128	2128
	36	—	\$2307	2307	—	2307	2307
	42	—	\$2571	2571	—	2571	2571
	48	\$2838	2838	2838	2838	2838	2838
	60	\$3369	3369	3369	3369	3369	3369
	72	\$3724	3724	3724	3724	3724	3724
	84	\$4975	—	—	4975	—	—
	96	\$5357	—	—	5357	—	—
	120	\$6121	—	—	6121	—	—
	144	\$6885	—	—	6885	—	—
38	24	—	\$1955	1955	—	1955	1955
	30	—	\$2307	2307	—	2307	2307
	36	—	\$2484	2484	—	2484	2484
	42	—	\$2751	2751	—	2751	2751
	48	\$3014	3014	3014	3014	3014	3014
	60	\$3546	3546	3546	3546	3546	3546
	72	\$3903	3903	3903	3903	3903	3903
	84	\$5357	—	—	5357	—	—
	96	\$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	120	\$6503	—	—	6503	—	—
	144	\$7268	—	—	7268	—	—
46	24	—	\$2128	2128	—	2128	2128
	30	—	\$2484	2484	—	2484	2484
	36	—	\$2660	2660	—	2660	2660
	42	—	\$2928	2928	—	2928	2928
	48	\$3192	3192	3192	3192	3192	3192
	60	\$3724	3724	3724	3724	3724	3724
	72	\$4078	4078	4078	4078	4078	4078
	84	\$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	96	\$6121	—	—	6121	—	—
	120	\$6885	—	—	6885	—	—
	144	\$7650	—	—	7650	—	—

Step 7.

Top Finish

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Top Finish

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

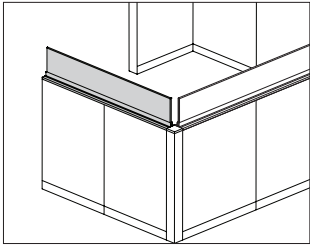
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

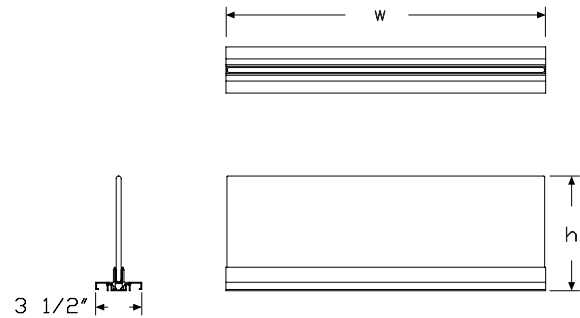
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Frame Top Screen

E1113.



Product Information
Description
This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural trim. Glass is 3/8" thick.
Notes
Compatible with 90° and 120° connectors.
Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.
To be aligned with painted architectural top caps and trim only.
For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113. xxxxC) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1113.
Step 2. Height
08 8" high
12 12" high
16 16" high
Step 3. Width
18C 18" wide change of height
18S 18" wide standard
24C 24" wide change of height
24S 24" wide standard
30C 30" wide change of height
30S 30" wide standard
36C 36" wide change of height
36S 36" wide standard
42C 42" wide change of height
42S 42" wide standard
48C 48" wide change of height
48S 48" wide standard
54C 54" wide change of height
54S 54" wide standard
60C 60" wide change of height
60S 60" wide standard
66C 66" wide change of height
66S 66" wide standard
72C 72" wide change of height
72S 72" wide standard
78C 78" wide change of height
78S 78" wide standard
84C 84" wide change of height
84S 84" wide standard
90C 90" wide change of height
90S 90" wide standard
96C 96" wide change of height
96S 96" wide standard
Step 4. Surface Finish
TR clear glass - 3/8" thick
G3 opal etched - 3/8" thick
N3 no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass

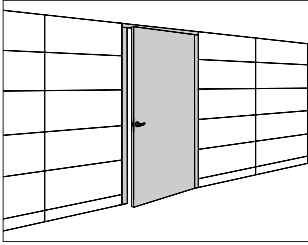
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	TR	G3	N3
E1113. 08 18C	\$917	1156	581
18S	\$902	1122	554
24C	\$1020	1295	673
24S	\$1000	1266	646
30C	\$1119	1390	765
30S	\$1098	1390	734
36C	\$1219	1541	854
36S	\$1201	1529	830
42C	\$1318	1619	947
42S	\$1302	1595	917
48C	\$1421	1759	1038
48S	\$1403	1759	1011
54C	\$1521	2050	1130
54S	\$1504	2031	1098
60C	\$1624	2348	1266
60S	\$1603	2305	1239
66C	\$1722	2473	1318
66S	\$1702	2444	1295
72C	\$1820	2598	1366
72S	\$1807	2582	1339
78C	\$1924	2724	1412
78S	\$1903	2716	1383
84C	\$2024	2841	1457
84S	\$2005	2807	1427
90C	\$2123	2974	1504
90S	\$2105	2945	1477
96C	\$2226	3098	1576
96S	\$2204	3084	1548

12 18C	\$1246	1399	581
18S	\$1229	1378	554
24C	\$1347	1541	673
24S	\$1330	1521	646
30C	\$1448	1665	765
30S	\$1427	1646	734
36C	\$1548	1807	854
36S	\$1529	1784	830
42C	\$1650	1868	947
42S	\$1630	1850	917
48C	\$1749	2029	1038
48S	\$1733	2012	1011
54C	\$1850	2305	1130
54S	\$1832	2288	1098
60C	\$1954	2582	1266
60S	\$1932	2561	1239
66C	\$2050	2716	1318
66S	\$2031	2700	1295
72C	\$2151	2853	1366
72S	\$2133	2834	1339
78C	\$2252	2988	1412
78S	\$2232	2974	1383
84C	\$2352	3084	1457
84S	\$2334	3063	1427
90C	\$2452	3217	1504
90S	\$2436	3202	1477
96C	\$2554	3356	1576
96S	\$2533	3338	1548

16 18C	\$1383	1450	581
18S	\$1366	1434	554
24C	\$1486	1595	673
24S	\$1467	1576	646
30C	\$1585	1721	765
30S	\$1567	1700	734
36C	\$1685	1858	854
36S	\$1666	1843	830
42C	\$1784	1924	947
42S	\$1767	1903	917
48C	\$1886	2231	1038
48S	\$1868	2215	1011
54C	\$2031	2507	1130
54S	\$2013	2487	1098
60C	\$2133	2780	1266
60S	\$2116	2761	1239
66C	\$2232	2917	1318
66S	\$2216	2900	1295
72C	\$2334	3054	1366
72S	\$2316	3037	1339
78C	\$2436	3191	1412
78S	\$2413	3171	1383
84C	\$2533	3284	1457
84S	\$2515	3264	1427
90C	\$2633	3420	1504
90S	\$2616	3401	1477
96C	\$2736	3557	1576
96S	\$2716	3539	1548

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an 83½"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

Notes

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1¾"
- Backset: 2¾"
- Hole diameter: 2⅛"
- Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

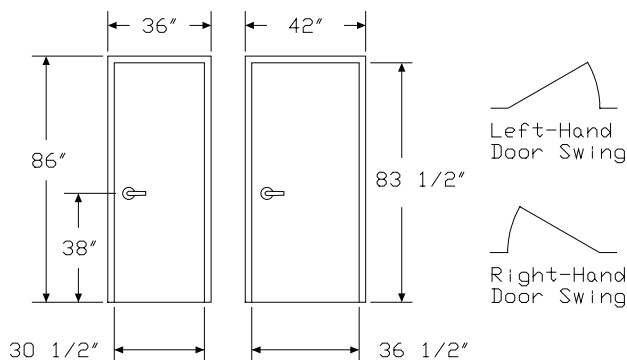
Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1119. A

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Door Swing

L left-hand door swing

R right-hand door swing

Step 4. Lever Lock

N passage set

W lock set

O none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

S standard bevel

R reverse bevel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
E1119.	36 L	\$10793	10793	11174	11174	9615	9615
	R	\$10793	10793	11174	11174	9615	9615
	42 L	\$11782	11782	12167	12167	10608	10608
	R	\$11782	11782	12167	12167	10608	10608

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

PW paint-grade birch A +\$0

Wood Veneer

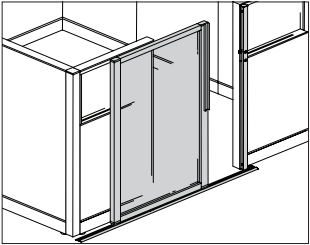
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$779
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$865
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$865
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$865
UL	natural maple A	+\$865

Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

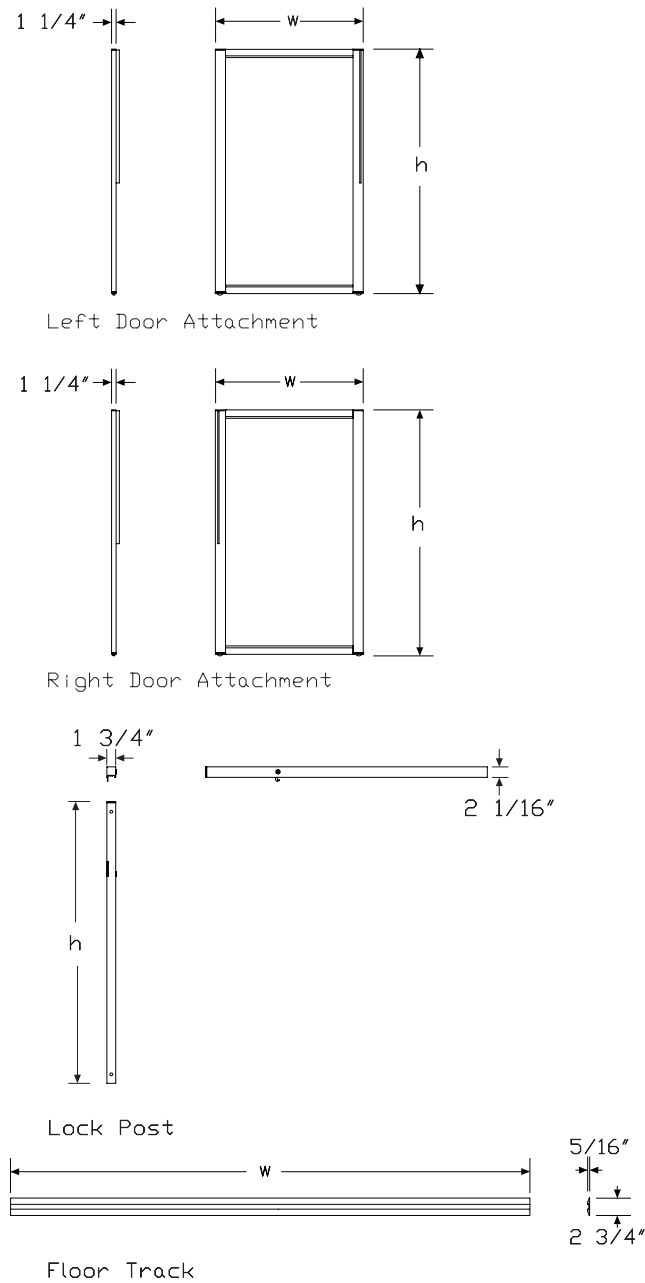
This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

- Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.
- Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station.
- A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.
- Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.
- Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.
- For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.
- For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.
- For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1118. ☐
Step 2. Height
62 62" high ☐
70 70" high ☐
Step 3. Width
36 36" wide ☐
42 42" wide ☐
Step 4. Material
F fabric ☐
A translucent plastic ☐
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		F	A
E1118.	62 36	\$5489	3991
	42	\$5604	4105
	70 36	\$5534	4031
	42	\$5638	4128

Step 5. Door Attachment
L6 left ☐ +\$0

R6 right ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Lock
NL no lock ☐ +\$0

KA keyed alike ☐ +\$330

KD keyed differently ☐ +\$330

Step 7. Frame Finish
8Q folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0

91 white (CP) ☐ +\$0

HF inner tone light ☐ +\$0

LU soft white ☐ +\$0

MT medium tone ☐ +\$0

SG slate grey ☐ +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0

Step 8. Infill Finish
For fabric (F)

Price Category 1 ☐ +\$0

Price Category 2 ☐ +\$97

Price Category 3 ☐ +\$174

Price Category 5 ☐ +\$541

Price Category B ☐ +\$200

Price Category D ☐ +\$395

Price Category E ☐ +\$458

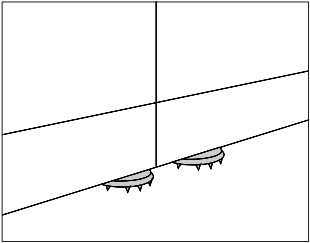
For translucent plastic (A)
FW fluted translucent ☐ +\$0

TR clear ☐ +\$410

J9 opal frosted ☐ +\$1167

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

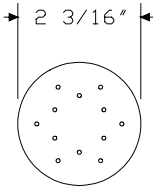
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

Specification Information

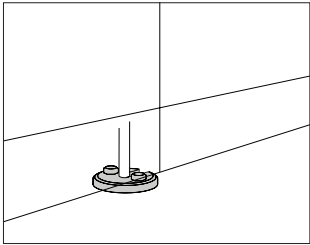
Step 1.

G1190.01 A \$82



Seismic Floor Anchor

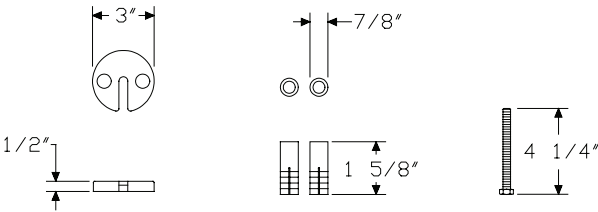
X1190.



Product Information
Description
This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.
Notes
Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components. Customer must supply required bolts.
Dimensions

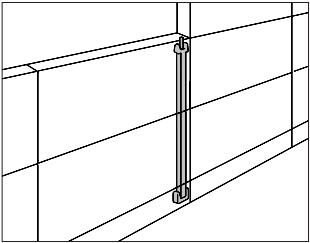
Specification Information
Step 1.
X1190. \$643

Ethospace® Walls



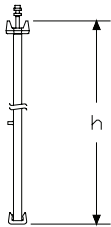
Draw Rod

E1120.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information
Description
This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.
Notes
Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.
1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.
Dimensions

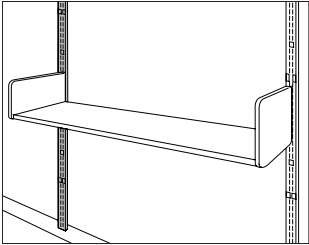


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1120.
Step 2. Height
3030" high
3838" high
4646" high
5454" high
6262" high
7070" high
8686" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1120. 30\$53
38\$53
46\$54
54\$54
62\$60
70\$66
86\$67

Wall Strip

E1130.

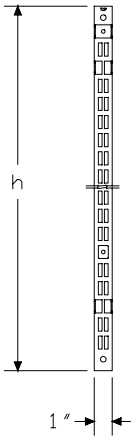


Product Information

Description
This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.
The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

Notes
To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.
To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.
Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.
For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



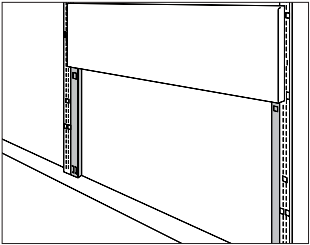
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1130.

Step 2. Height	
40N	40" high
56N	56" high
64N	64" high
80N	80" high

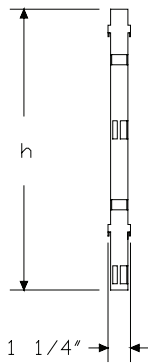
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1130.	40N	\$107
	56N	\$125
	64N	\$129
	80N	\$137

Tile AdapterE1131.

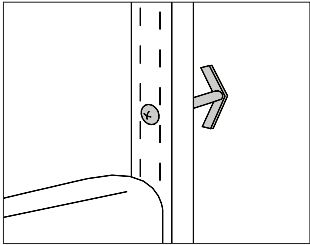


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information
Description
This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.
Notes
Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.
When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1131.
Step 2. Height
088" high
1616" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1131. 08\$56
16\$95

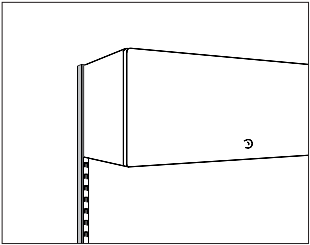


Product Information
Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.
Notes
Specify fastener based on wall construction:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick• 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall• 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.
For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1192.
Step 2. Size
1 no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2 no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3 no. 10, 3" machine screw
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1192. 1 \$52
2 \$52
3 \$89

Trim Strip

E1132.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

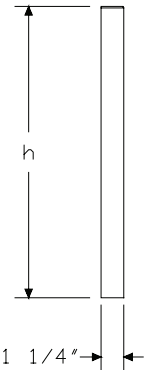
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1132.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

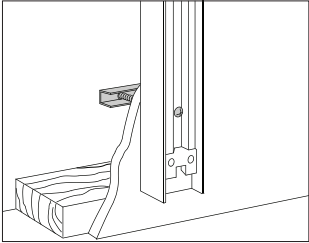
E1132.	16	\$82
	32	\$104
	40	\$116
	48	\$128
	56	\$135
	64	\$139
	80	\$168

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

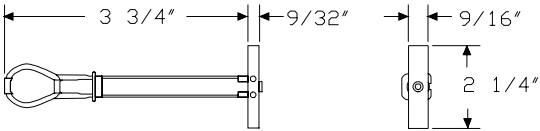
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

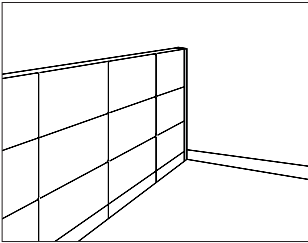
X1191.



Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.
Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1191.
\$581





Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

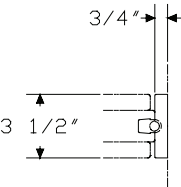
Description

This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

Notes

Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1210.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

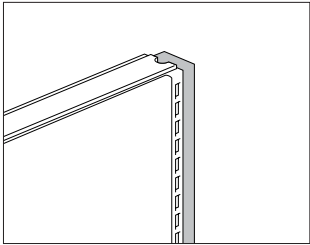
E1210.	30	\$312
	38	\$322
	46	\$323
	54	\$326
	62	\$357
	70	\$370
	86	\$405

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Wall Start Filler

E1212.

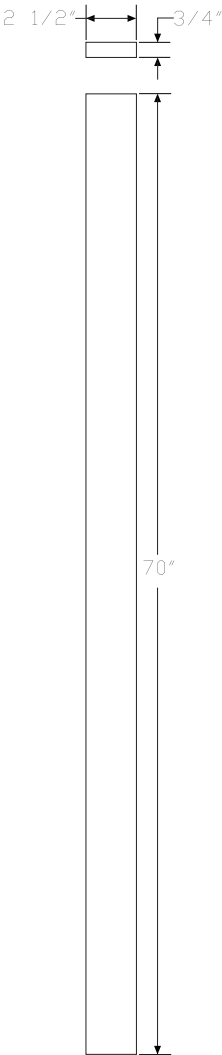


Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

Dimensions



Specification Information

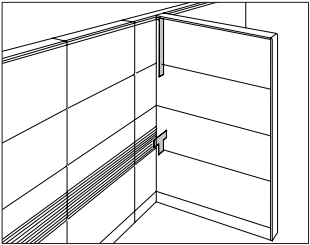
Step 1.

E1212.70 \$266

Ethospace® Walls

Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

E1280.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

Notes

Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.

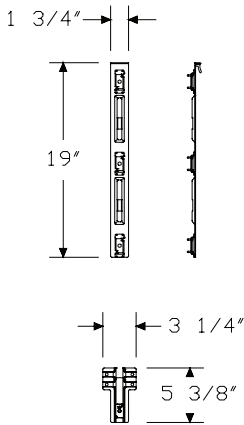
For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

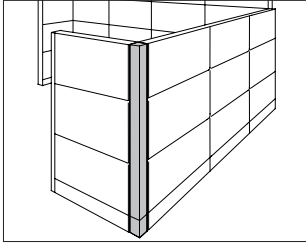
Step 1.

E1280. \$306



2-Way 90° Connector

E1220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl/fabric radius 2-way 90° connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order veneer squared radius top cap (E1261.2V) separately. Order veneer squared radius frame top caps (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frames.

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

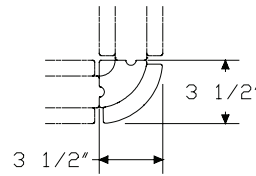
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

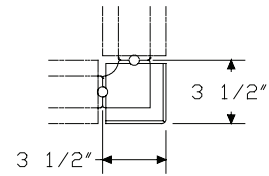
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Radius



Square

Specification Information**Step 1.****E1220.****Step 2. Height**

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Step 5. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	RN	RE	SN	SE
E1220. 30 S	\$397	470	419	486
F	\$383	447	391	460
38 S	\$436	504	452	519
F	\$404	470	429	490
46 S	\$463	536	484	552
F	\$439	504	460	529
54 S	\$493	567	519	587
F	\$464	534	487	557
62 S	\$520	596	542	608
F	\$487	557	516	583
70 S	\$542	612	569	639
F	\$506	576	534	599
86 S	\$608	684	640	707
F	\$575	640	599	665

Step 6. Surface Finish*For vinyl (S)**See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.***Vinyl-Textured Surface**

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

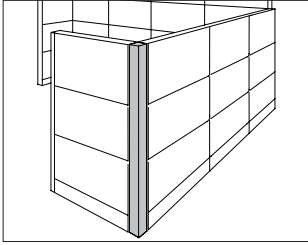
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$42
Price Category B	+\$20
Price Category C	+\$26
Price Category D	+\$35
Price Category E	+\$42
Price Category F	+\$53

**Product Information****Description**

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

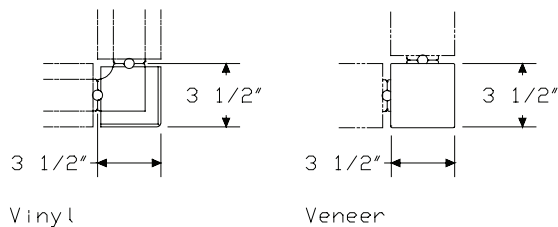
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****E1224.****Step 2. Height**

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
VS	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	E
E1224.	30 SS	\$419	486
	VS	\$827	910
	38 SS	\$452	519
	VS	\$899	980
	46 SS	\$484	552
	VS	\$971	1060
	54 SS	\$519	587
	VS	\$1047	1131
	62 SS	\$542	608
	VS	\$1107	1189
	70 SS	\$569	639
	VS	\$1165	1246
	86 SS	\$640	707
	VS	\$1313	1392

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (VS)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$55
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62

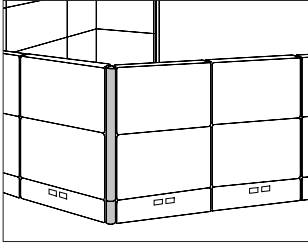
Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (SS)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 135° Connector

E1221.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

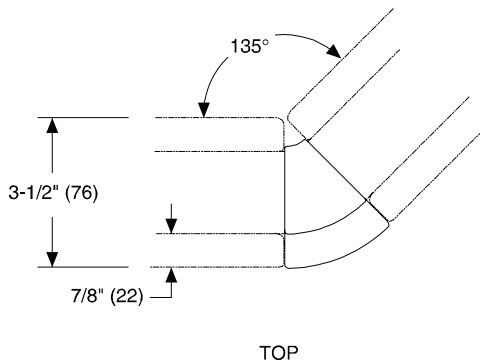
This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.

Step 2. Height

38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1221. 38S	\$1098
54S	\$1192
70S	\$1399

Step 3. Surface Finish

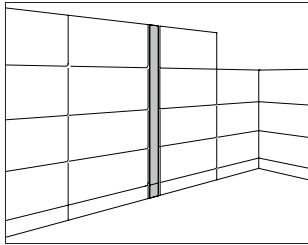
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.1V) separately.

Veneer squared radius spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

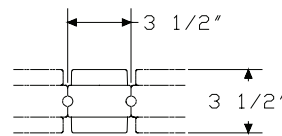
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

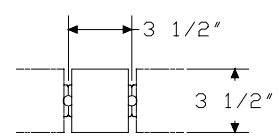
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric,
Fabric



Veneer

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1222.			
Step 2. Height			
30	30" high		
38	38" high		
46	46" high		
54	54" high		
62	62" high		
70	70" high		
86	86" high		
Step 3. Surface Material			
F	fabric		
FS	vinyl/fabric		
S	vinyl		
V	veneer squared radius		
Step 4. Power			
N	(N) nonpowered		
E	(E) powered		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		N	E
E1222.	30 F	\$436	502
	FS	\$458	549
	S	\$405	516
	V	\$868	946
	38 F	\$464	537
	FS	\$491	562
	S	\$474	549
	V	\$943	1019
	46 F	\$494	567
	FS	\$526	598
	S	\$506	581
	V	\$1002	1088
	54 F	\$529	598
	FS	\$557	628
	S	\$540	612
	V	\$1081	1158
	62 F	\$552	621
	FS	\$580	653
	S	\$566	638
	V	\$1140	1220

70 F	\$575	646
FS	\$601	673
S	\$584	658
V	\$1193	1276
86 F	\$634	708
FS	\$669	741
S	\$653	722
V	\$1339	1416

Step 5. Surface Finish		
<i>For vinyl/fabric (FS) or vinyl (S)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer squared radius (V)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$63
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$70
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$70
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$70
UL	natural maple A	+\$70

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2		
<i>For vinyl (S)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F), vinyl/fabric (FS), or vinyl (S)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2

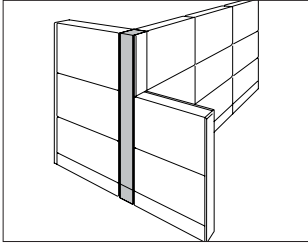
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For vinyl/fabric (FS)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category F	+\$53

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

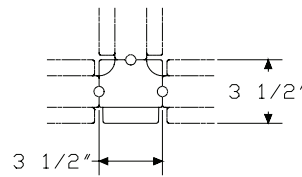
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

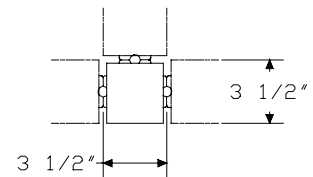
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric



Veneer

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1230.
Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	E
E1230. 30 F		\$540	604
	S	\$529	596
	V	\$879	958
38 F		\$581	646
	S	\$569	634
	V	\$985	1064
46 F		\$615	684
	S	\$605	673
	V	\$1051	1132
54 F		\$653	720
	S	\$646	710
	V	\$1114	1193
62 F		\$695	760
	S	\$685	752
	V	\$1201	1281
70 F		\$731	797
	S	\$724	790
	V	\$1286	1366
86 F		\$818	878
	S	\$804	869
	V	\$1447	1526

Step 5. Surface Finish
Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$69
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$77
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$77
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$77
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$77

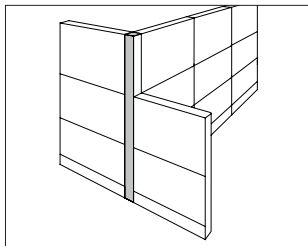
Step 6. Top Cap Finish
For fabric (F) or vinyl (S)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53



Product Information

Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a vinyl surface and standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

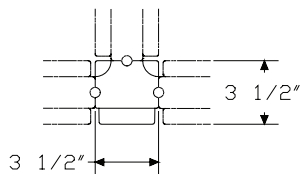
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.3V) separately. When using veneer squared radius connector top cap, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1231.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1231.	30S	\$564	624
	38S	\$598	658
	46S	\$640	705
	54S	\$683	740
	62S	\$724	786
	70S	\$762	827
	86S	\$834	914

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

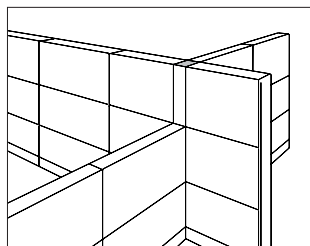
continued

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

E1240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

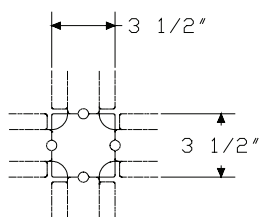
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural or veneer squared radius connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.

Step 2. Height

30F	30" high
38F	38" high
46F	46" high
54F	54" high
62F	62" high
70F	70" high
86F	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

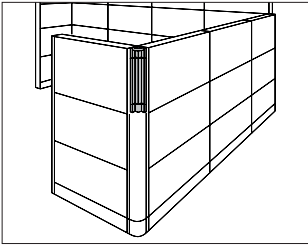
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1240.	30F	\$577	662
	38F	\$615	702
	46F	\$654	742
	54F	\$690	785
	62F	\$728	819
	70F	\$765	854
	86F	\$847	947

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Stacking ConnectorE1220.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

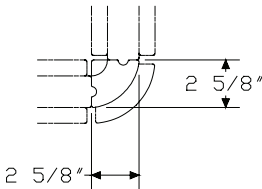
Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.
78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



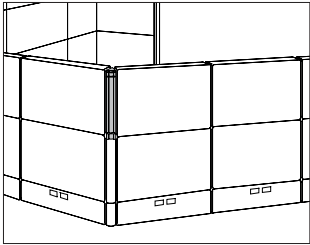
Specification Information

Step 1.

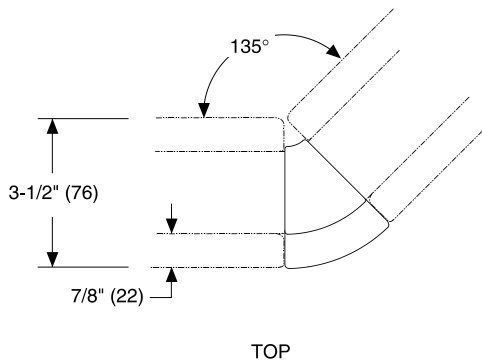
E1220.16\$310

2-Way 135° Stacking Connector

E1221.

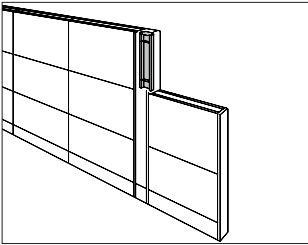


Product Information	
Description	
This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38", 54", or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.	
Notes	
Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.	
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.	
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.	
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.	
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.	
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E1221.16	\$756
Dimensions	



Spacer Stacking Connector

E1222.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

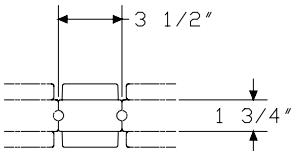
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

Dimensions



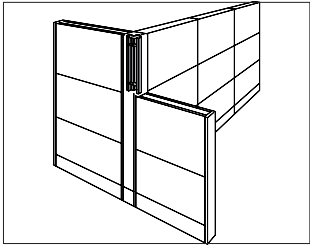
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1222.16	\$335
----------	-------

3-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1230.

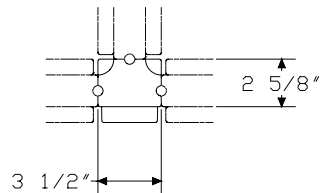


Product Information

Description
This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.
78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

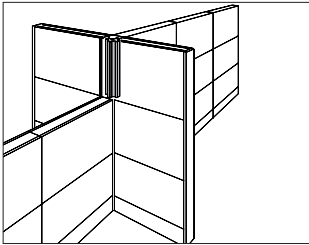


Specification Information

Step 1.
E1230.16 \$326

Ethospace® Walls

4-Way 90° Stacking ConnectorE1240.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

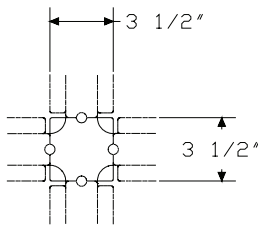
When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



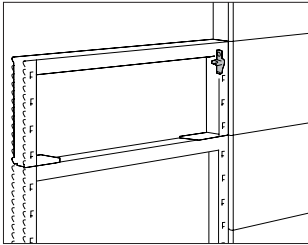
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.16\$323

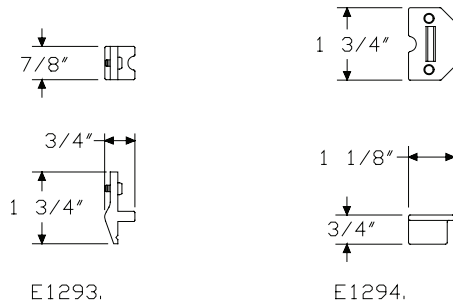
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit,
Change of Height

E1293.
E1294.

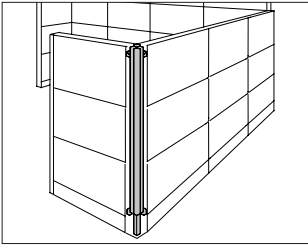


Product Information
Description This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace® Planning Guide for information. Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1. E129
Step 2. Connector Type 3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector 4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1293. \$43
E1294. \$32



Bare ConnectorE1219.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

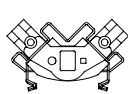
Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod. Attachment hardware is included.

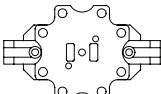
Notes

- Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.
- To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.
- When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.
- To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240__NN) separately.
- When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To pass power through 90° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
- For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

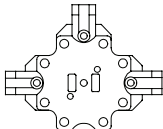
Dimensions



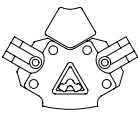
2-Way 90°



Spacer



3-Way 90°



2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1219.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Configuration

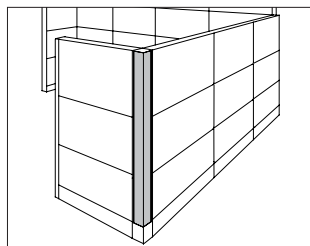
A	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B	spacer
C	3-way 90° connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	C
E1219.	30	\$247	311	370
	38	\$269	326	382
	46	\$297	345	404
	54	\$322	367	436
	62	\$344	384	462
	70	\$368	402	492
	86	\$391	418	559

2-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1270.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1261.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

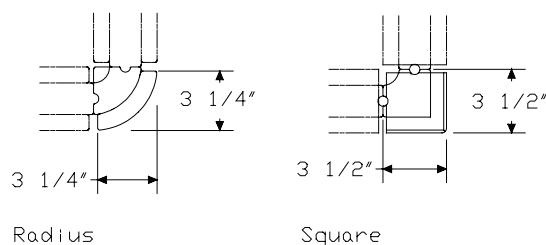
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1270.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	S
E1270.	30 S	\$223	223
	F	\$234	234
	38 S	\$240	240
	F	\$246	246
	46 S	\$250	250
	F	\$259	259
	54 S	\$269	269
	F	\$275	275
	62 S	\$292	292
	F	\$297	297
	70 S	\$309	309
	F	\$312	312
	86 S	\$341	341
	F	\$343	343

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

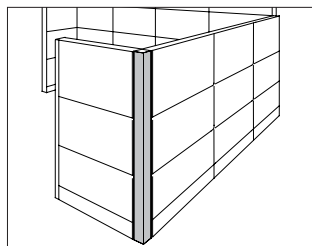
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$42
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.



Product Information

Description

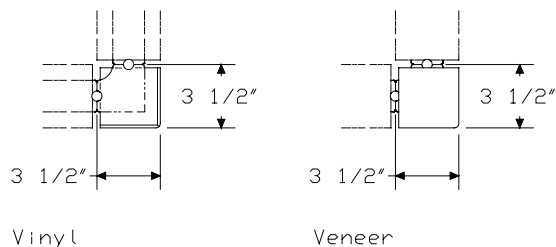
This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Dimensions



Vinyl

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1274.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
VS	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		SS	VS
E1274.	30	\$241	536
	38	\$250	589
	46	\$268	651
	54	\$292	709
	62	\$311	767
	70	\$325	828
	86	\$358	948

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

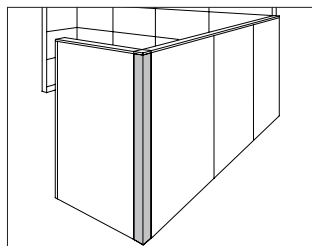
2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Monolithic *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer squared radius (VS)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$39
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$44
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$44
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$44
UL	natural maple A	+\$44

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1281.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

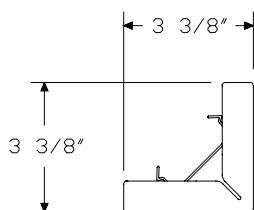
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1281. 30	\$322	390	728
38	\$345	429	790
46	\$361	470	815
54	\$383	504	877
62	\$411	555	943
70	\$439	597	1002
86	\$462	658	1063

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

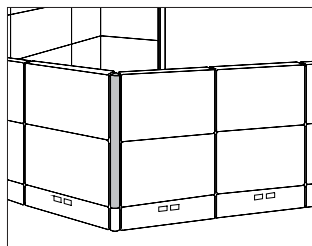
2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Architectural *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$35
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
<hr/>		
Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$42
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$17
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$22
Price Category D	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$29
Price Category E	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$34
Price Category F	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$43

2-Way 135° Connector Cover

E1273.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface.

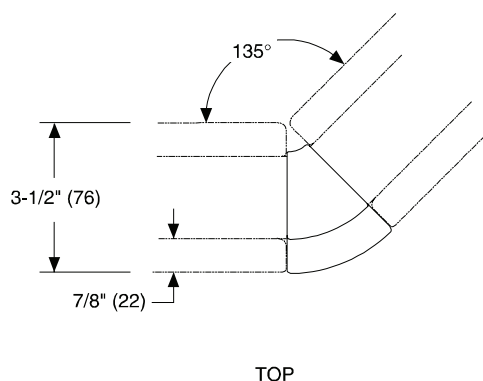
Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1273.

Step 2. Height

38S 38" high

54S 54" high

70S 70" high

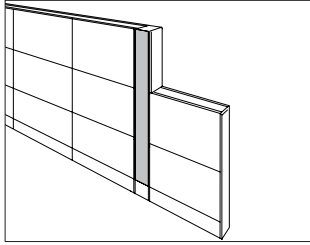
86S 86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1273. 38S	\$374
54S	\$418
70S	\$440
86S	\$559

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer squared radius connector cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.1V) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

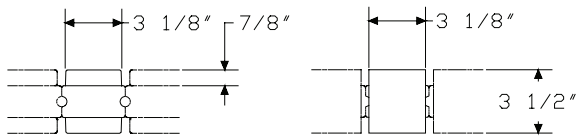
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	S	V
E1271.	30	\$313	289	530
	38	\$326	321	586
	46	\$344	341	646
	54	\$358	350	707
	62	\$378	370	765
	70	\$390	384	823
	86	\$429	422	924

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$37
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$42
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$42
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$42
UL	natural maple A	+\$42

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

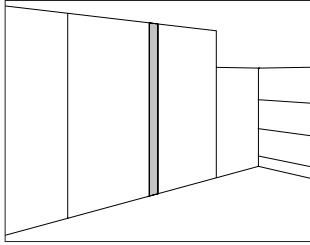
Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural E1282.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

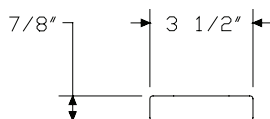
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1282.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1282.	30	\$349	438	864
	38	\$373	458	902
	46	\$390	486	958
	54	\$406	504	997
	62	\$433	547	1050
	70	\$448	554	1096
	86	\$487	604	1189

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

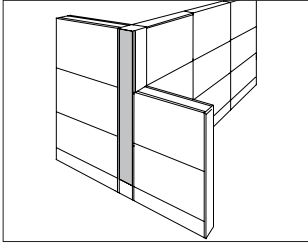
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Architectural *continued*

<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$7
Price Category 3		+\$16
Price Category 5		+\$25
Price Category B		+\$17
Price Category C		+\$22
Price Category D		+\$29
Price Category E		+\$34
Price Category F		+\$43

Wood Veneer

<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$18
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer squared radius cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

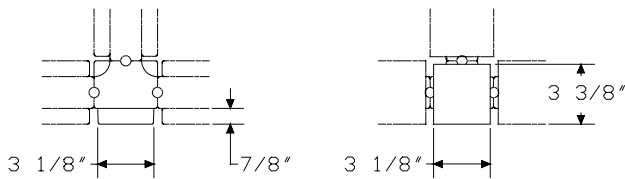
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1272.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	S	V
E1272.	30	\$246	215	452
	38	\$252	229	492
	46	\$266	241	541
	54	\$275	248	584
	62	\$292	259	634
	70	\$306	269	683
	86	\$323	297	777

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

Wood Veneer

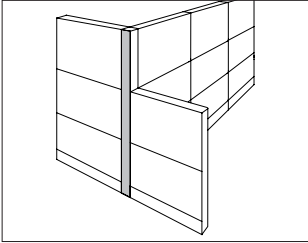
For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$37
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$42
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$42
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$42
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$42

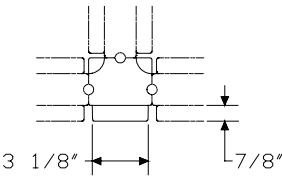
Ethospace® Walls

3-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Monolithic

E1276.



Product Information
Description
This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order standard connector top cap (E1261.3S) or veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.
For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).
Dimensions

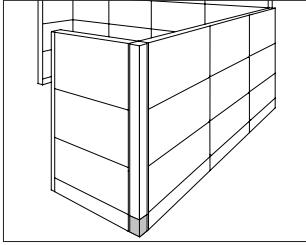


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1276.

Step 2. Height	
30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1276. 30S	\$240
38S	\$247
46S	\$260
54S	\$270
62S	\$292
70S	\$302
86S	\$323

Step 3. Surface Finish		
Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

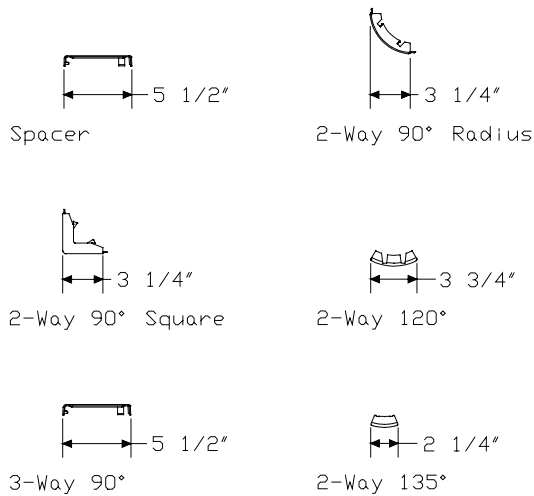


Product Information

Description

This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1278.

Step 2. Configuration

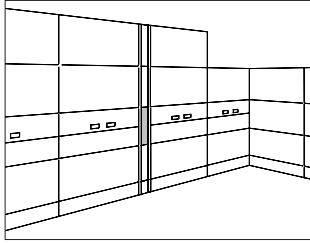
- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | spacer |
| 2 | 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector |
| 5 | 2-way 90° square-shaped connector |
| 3 | 3-way 90° connector |
| 8 | 2-way 135° connector |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1278.	1	\$91
	2	\$51
	5	\$51
	3	\$51
	8	\$84

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

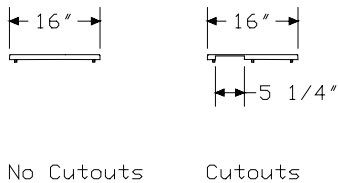
**Product Information****Description**

This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of ½ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

No Cutouts

Cutouts

Specification Information**Step 1.****E1242.16****Step 2. Cutouts**

- A** no cutouts
B cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material

- S** vinyl
F fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

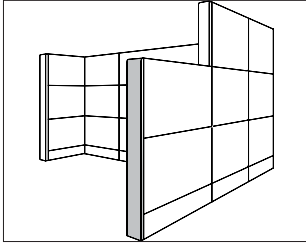
		S	F
E1242.16	A	\$176	192
	B	\$221	212

Step 4. Surface Finish**Vinyl-Textured Surface****For vinyl (S)**

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$10
Price Category 5	+\$12
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$83
Price Category F	+\$108



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than the standard finished end (S).

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

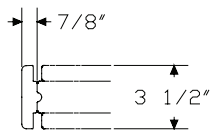
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.

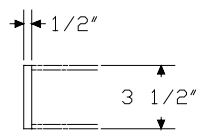
For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Standard



Painted Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1250.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Shape

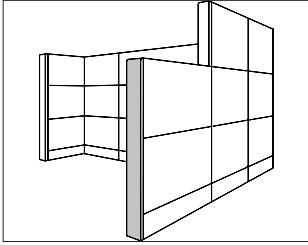
S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A
E1250. 30	\$137	184
38	\$142	190
46	\$144	201
54	\$153	212
62	\$163	235
70	\$166	259
86	\$189	289

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than a standard finished end.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1261.V

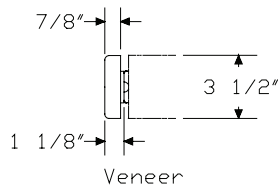
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.

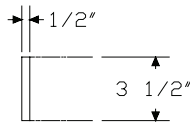
For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

30	30" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
38	38" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
46	46" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
54	54" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
62	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
70	70" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
86	86" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 3. Shape

V veneer squared radius

B veneer architectural ☐ A

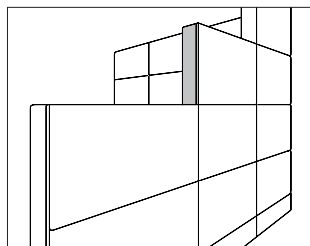
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		V	B
E1252.	30	\$462	440
	38	\$495	476
	46	\$518	504
	54	\$559	534
	62	\$583	561
	70	\$612	584
	86	\$657	631

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

CHD	noble cherry	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
2U	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$32
40	dark brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$32
EW	medium matte walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$32
UL	natural maple	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$32



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

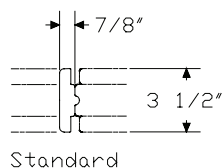
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.

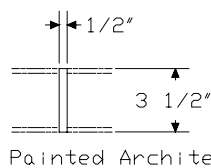
When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For workstation countertop, specify 12"- or 28"-high finished end.

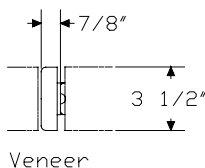
Dimensions



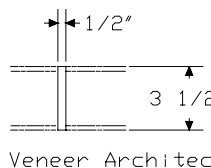
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
24	24" high
28	28" high
32	32" high

Step 3. Shape

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

A	paint architectural
B	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/>
S	standard
V	veneer squared radius

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

S	standard
---	----------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	S	V
E1251. 08	\$139	289	105	302
12	—	—	\$111	—
16	\$164	335	111	348
24	\$189	370	129	383
28	—	—	\$137	—
32	\$201	411	137	425

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

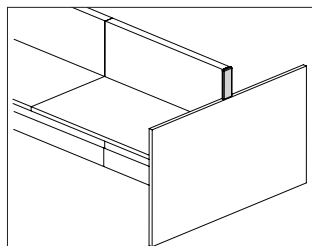
Finished End, Change of Height
continued

Ethospace® Walls

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$17
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$19
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$19
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$19
UL	natural maple A	+\$19

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel

E1251G



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately:

Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V

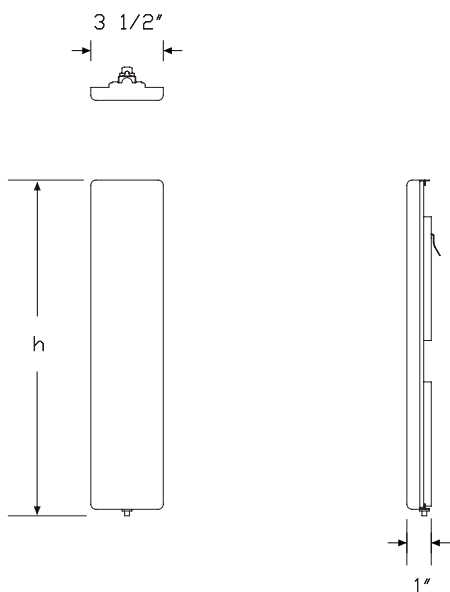
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B

29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 38"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 46"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately.

When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251G. [A]

Step 2. Height

09 9" high [A]

17 17" high [A]

Step 3. Type

A painted architectural [A]

B veneer architectural [A]

S standard [A]

V veneer squared radius [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	S	V
E1251G.	09	\$147	309	107	317
	17	\$173	350	119	362

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+\$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+\$0

Metallic Paint

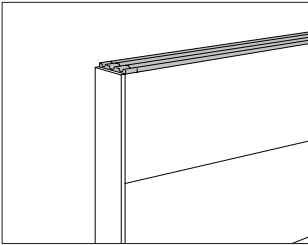
For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
-----------	---------------------	------

Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+\$19
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$19
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$19



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount a D-style vertical storage unit or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.

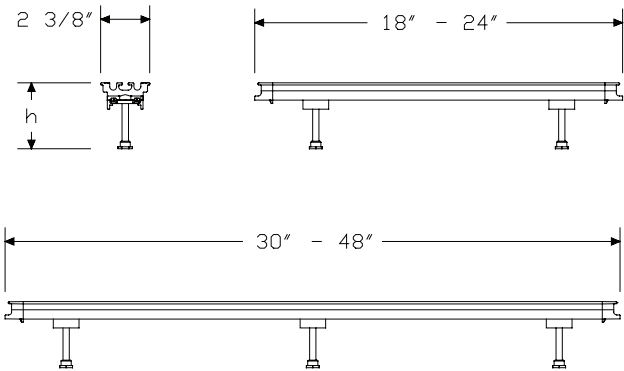
Monorail cannot be used with the following:

- Architectural trim
- Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1267.

Step 2. Width

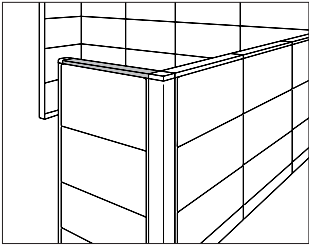
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

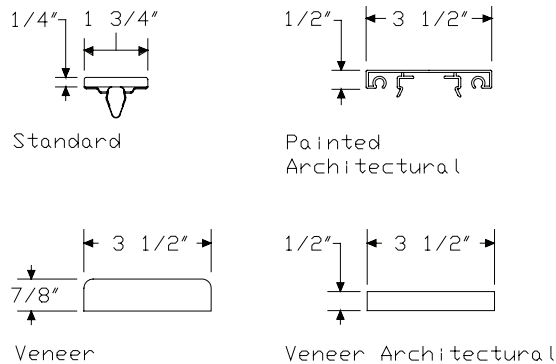
E1267. 18	\$191
24	\$208
30	\$229
36	\$250
42	\$268
48	\$281

Frame Top Cap

E1260.



Product Information
Description This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.
Notes Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached. Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames. Order finished end and connector top cap separately: Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below Veneer squared radius (V)—E1252.V—included with veneer connector Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only. For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer. Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. E1260.
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide 21 21 1/2" wide 24 24" wide 27 27 1/2" wide 30 30" wide 33 33 1/2" wide 36 36" wide 39 39 1/2" wide 42 42" wide 45 45 1/2" wide 48 48" wide 51 51 1/2" wide
Step 3. Shape
For 18" wide (18) S standard A painted architectural B veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/> A
For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51) B veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/> A
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) V veneer squared radius S standard A painted architectural B veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	V	S	A	B
E1260. 18	—	\$50	106	280
21	—	—	—	\$310
24	\$350	51	132	341
27	—	—	—	\$356
30	\$378	52	148	368
33	—	—	—	\$381
36	\$406	53	176	389
39	—	—	—	\$408
42	\$425	55	197	414
45	—	—	—	\$427
48	\$452	59	215	439
51	—	—	—	\$452

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

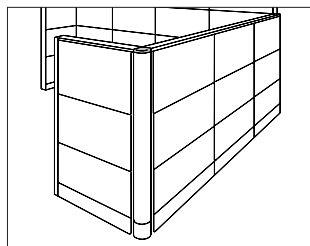
Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V) or veneer architectural (B)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$18
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20

Connector Top Cap

E1261.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer squared radius top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1252.V

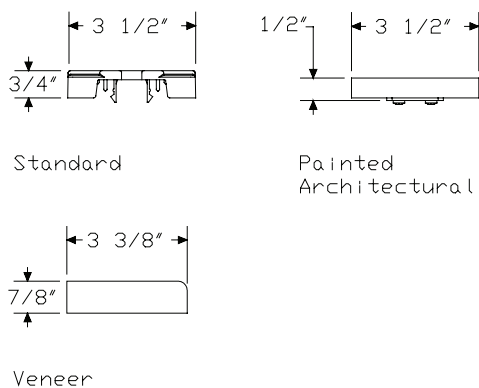
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | spacer |
| 2 | 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector |
| 5 | 2-way 90° square-shaped connector |
| 3 | 3-way 90° connector |
| 4 | 4-way 90° connector |

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| A | painted architectural |
| S | standard |
| V | veneer squared radius |

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| S | standard |
| A | painted architectural |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	S	V
E1261.	1	\$142	70	193
	2	\$142	70	193
	5	\$142	70	—
	3	\$142	70	193
	4	\$142	70	193

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

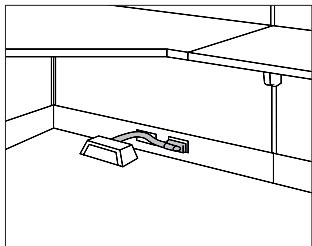
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

<i>For painted architectural (A)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer squared radius (V)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$10
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$12
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$12
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$12
UL	natural maple A	+\$12

Power Entry, External Direct Connect, E1322.
4 Circuit



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

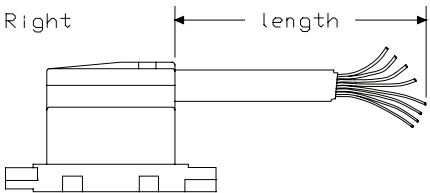
E1322.

Step 2. Length

06E	6' long
12E	12' long
18E	18' long
24E	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

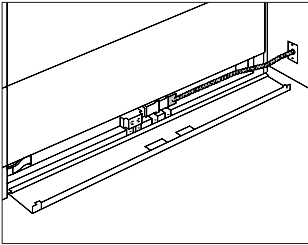
E1322. 06E	\$327
12E	\$444
18E	\$562
24E	\$676



Top View

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect,
4 Circuit

E1325.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6' cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3'.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
3/16" extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

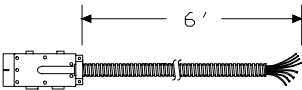
Dimensions

Specification Information

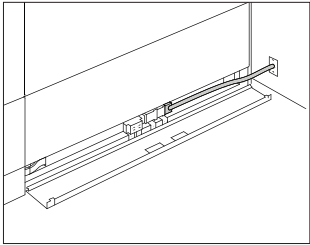
Step 1.

E1325.6E

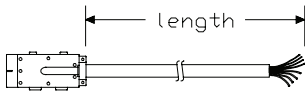
\$362



Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, G1350.
4 Circuit

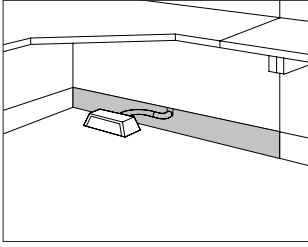


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G1350.
Step 2. Length
06 6' long
12 12' long
18 18' long
24 24' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G1350. 06 \$385
12 \$534
18 \$647
24 \$761

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit E1323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

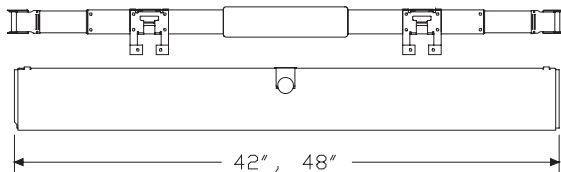
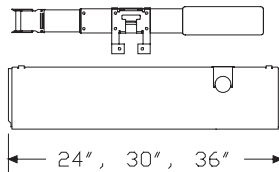
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide. If using with a bare frame (E1109.), order plastic hinge clips (UEY40J) separately.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E132

Step 2. Base Option

3. plain base

Step 3. Width

24E 24" wide
30E 30" wide
36E 36" wide
42E 42" wide
48E 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

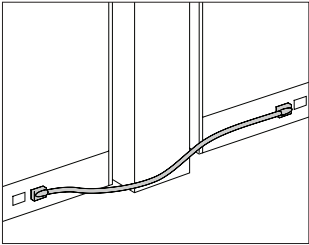
E1323. 24E	\$665
30E	\$695
36E	\$719
42E	\$768
48E	\$818

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

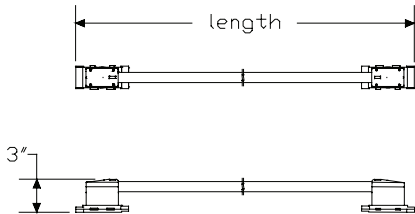
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



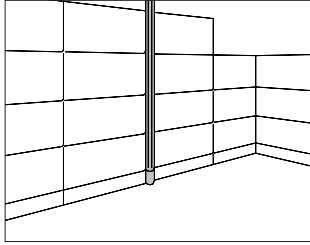
Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1350.
Step 2. Length
3232" long
7272" long
120120" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1350. 32\$530
72\$575
120\$636



Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

$\frac{9}{16}$ " extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height—Service Part Number

46"—251515

54"—233580

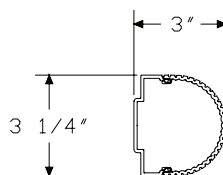
62"—251516

70"—233581

86"—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Attachment

C	connector- or frame-attached
F	frame-attached

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

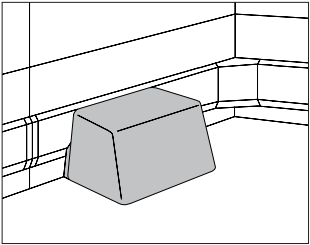
	N	E
E1331. 46 C	\$983	1556
F	\$845	1419
54 C	\$1038	1612
F	\$890	1464
62 C	\$1081	1655
F	\$938	1515
70 C	\$1119	1692
F	\$970	1547
86 C	\$1205	1777
F	\$1061	1637

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect *continued*

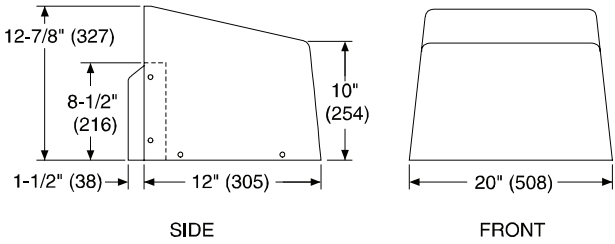
Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

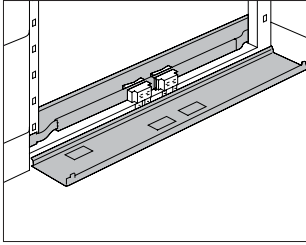
Product Information
Description
This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.
Notes
Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1326.N		\$1158
Step 2. Surface Finish		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0



Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.



Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

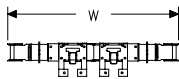
Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).

Harness must be field installed.

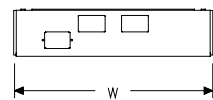
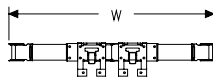
Dimensions

No Side Covers

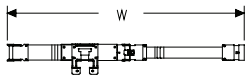


Standard

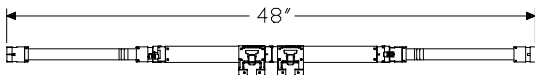
Side Covers



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E135

Step 2. Side Covers

- 4. no side covers
- 5. side covers

Step 3. Frame Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Power Connection

For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end

For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end
- E2 2 extended ends

For side covers (5.)

- E standard

Prices for Steps 1-4.

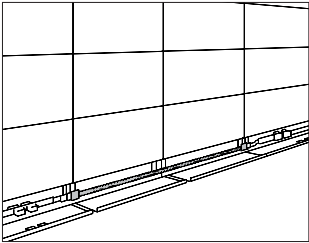
		E	E1	E2
E1354.	24	\$250	348	—
	30	\$265	348	—
	36	\$272	348	—
	42	\$293	366	—
	48	\$309	366	362
E1355.	24	\$433	—	—
	30	\$433	—	—
	36	\$433	—	—
	42	\$444	—	—
	48	\$444	—	—

Ethospace® Walls

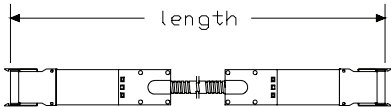
Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
<i>For side covers (5.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pass-Through Harness, Frame

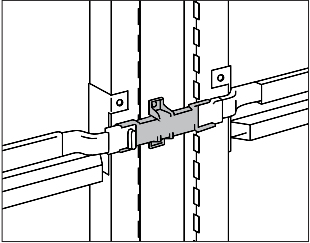
E1342.



Product Information
Description
This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness.
To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18", 24", or 48"-long harness.
When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1342.
Step 2. Length
18E 18" long
24E 24" long
30E 30" long
36E 36" long
42E 42" long
48E 48" long
60E 60" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1342. 18E \$246
24E \$258
30E \$269
36E \$284
42E \$302
48E \$314
60E \$341



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Notes

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

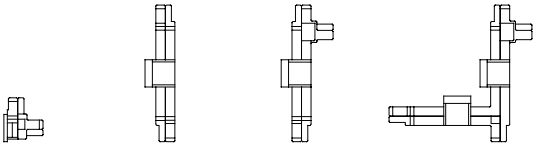
E1356.

Step 2. Configuration

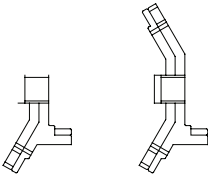
- AE 2-way 90° connector
- BE spacer
- CE 3-way 90° connector
- DE 4-way 90° connector
- EE 2-way 120° connector
- FE 3-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1356.	AE	\$368
	BE	\$383
	CE	\$391
	DE	\$404
	EE	\$819
	FE	\$850

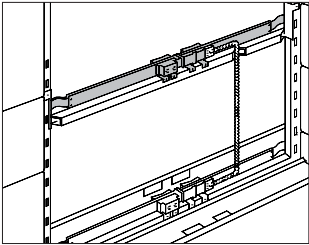


2-Way90° Spacer 3-Way90° 4-Way90°

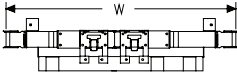
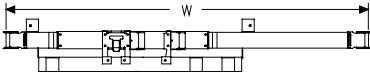
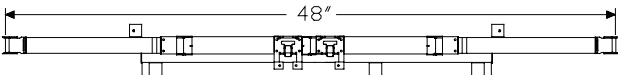


2-Way120° 3-Way120°

Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit E1353.



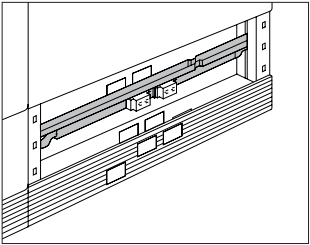
Product Information
Description
This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).
To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48"-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).
Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
For power harness at first 8"-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8"-high tile location on powered base; E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.
To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

Dimensions

Standard

1 Extended End

2 Extended Ends

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1353.
Step 2. Frame Width
24 24"-wide frame
30 30"-wide frame
36 36"-wide frame
42 42"-wide frame
48 48"-wide frame
Step 3. Power Connection
For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)
E standard
E1 1 extended end
For 48"-wide frame (48)
E standard
E1 1 extended end
E2 2 extended ends

Prices for Steps 1-3.	E	E1	E2
E1353. 24	\$368	474	—
30	\$383	515	—
36	\$390	552	—
42	\$402	587	—
48	\$411	624	624

Tile-Height Harness, 4 CircuitE1357.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

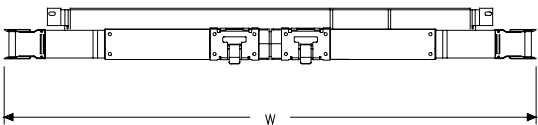
Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189 B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.
To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W or E1446.), order beltline harness (E1353.).
Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

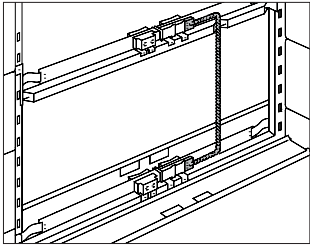
E1357.

Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1357.	24E	\$368
	30E	\$383
	36E	\$390
	42E	\$402
	48E	\$411



Product Information

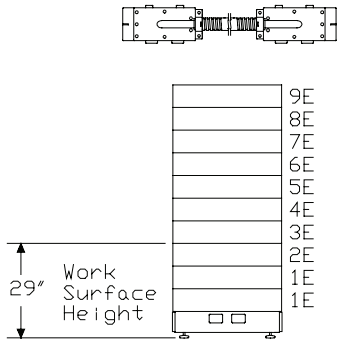
Description

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1341.

Step 2. Configuration

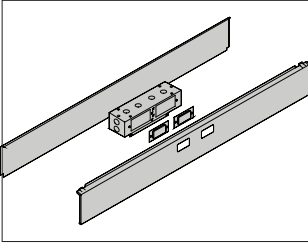
1E	1st and 2nd 8" tile above base
2E	3rd 8" tile above base
3E	4th 8" tile above base
4E	5th 8" tile above base
5E	6th 8" tile above base
6E	7th 8" tile above base
7E	8th 8" tile above base
8E	9th 8" tile above base
9E	10th 8" tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1341.	1E	\$175
	2E	\$193
	3E	\$208
	4E	\$232
	5E	\$248
	6E	\$268
	7E	\$287
	8E	\$310
	9E	\$325

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style
Frame

EW400.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

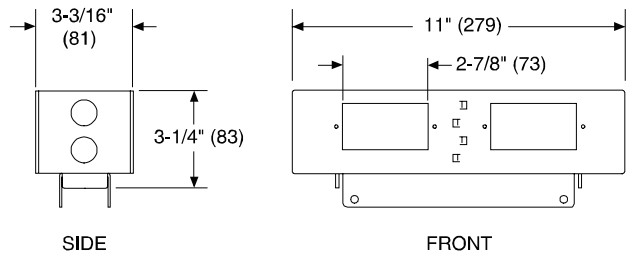
Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

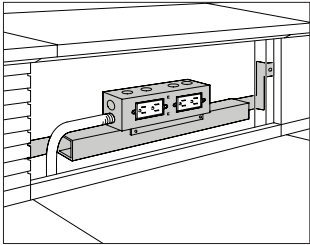
Prices for Steps 1-2.

EW400. 24	\$436
30	\$448
36	\$464
42	\$486
48	\$520

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW399.



Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

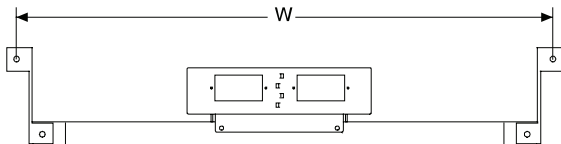
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)

Dimensions



FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

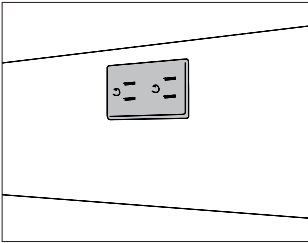
EW399. 24	\$460
30	\$502
36	\$580
42	\$598
48	\$608

Step 3. Bezel Finish

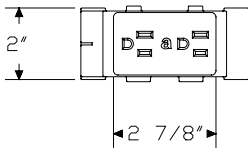
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 AmpE1311.

Ethospace® Walls



Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
Dimensions



Duplex

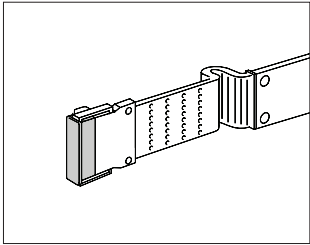
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1311.
Step 2. Type
A duplex, circuit a
B duplex, circuit b
C duplex, circuit c
DN duplex, circuit d
BI duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
CS duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1311.	A	\$370
	B	\$370
	C	\$370
	DN	\$370
	BI	\$370
	CI	\$370
	D	\$370
	CS	\$370

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Harness End Cap

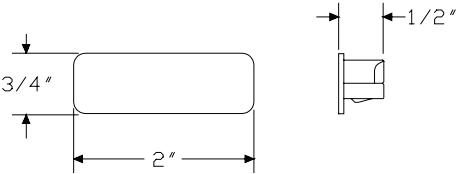
G1358.



Product Information
Description
This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.
Dimensions

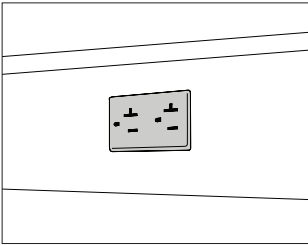
Specification Information
Step 1.
G1358.
\$260

Ethospace® Walls



Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 AmpX1311.

Ethospace® Walls



Product Information

Description

Notes

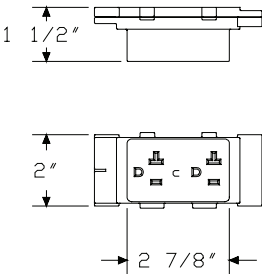
Dimensions

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power. For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends $\frac{5}{8}$ " from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.



Specification Information

Step 1.

Step 2. Circuit Type

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

X1311.

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

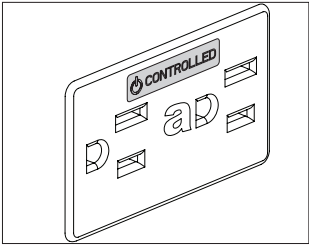
X1311. AT	\$86
BT	\$86
CT	\$86
DTN	\$86
BIT	\$86
CIT	\$86
DT	\$86

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal

G9999.

(12 per sheet)



Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999.

A

Step 2. Color

B

black print

A

W

white print

A

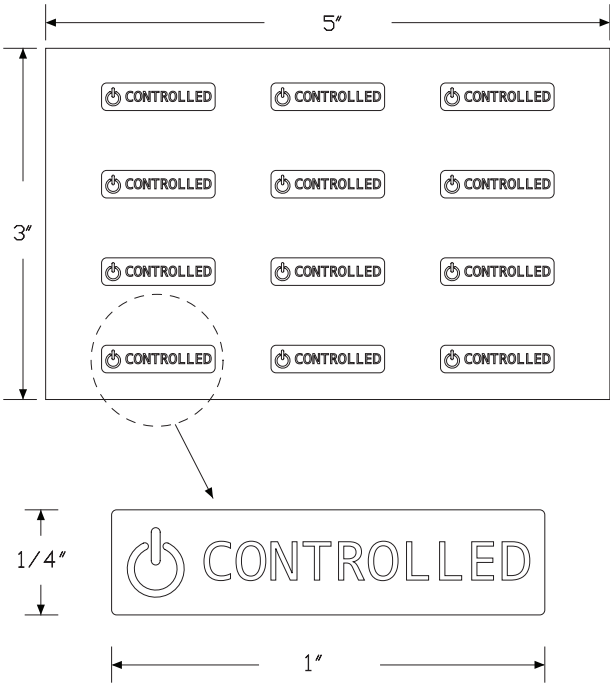
Prices for Steps 1-2.

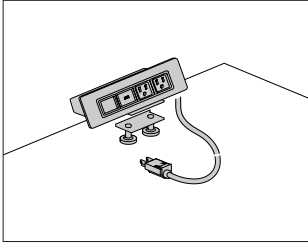
G9999. B

\$18

W

\$18





Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

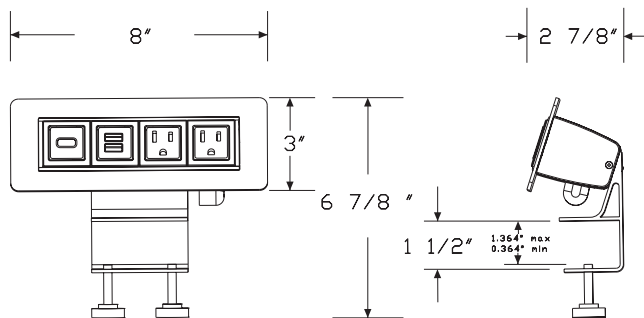
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

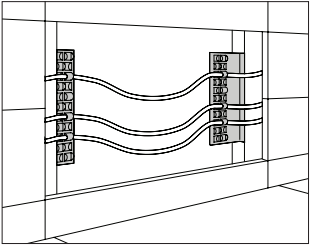
Prices for Steps 1-5.

			03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323.	3	A	\$415	415	415	415	433	433
		B	\$493	493	493	493	510	510
	4	A	\$517	517	517	517	530	530
		B	\$599	599	599	599	613	613
	5	A	\$580	580	580	580	597	597
		B	\$662	662	662	662	674	674
	6	A	\$681	681	681	681	699	699
		B	\$764	764	764	764	778	778

							20G	20S
Y1323.	3	A					\$504	504
		B					\$578	578
	4	A					\$606	606
		B					\$681	681
	5	A					\$668	668
		B					\$773	773
	6	A					\$768	768
		B					\$879	879

Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Cable Manager, Extra CapacityE1396.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

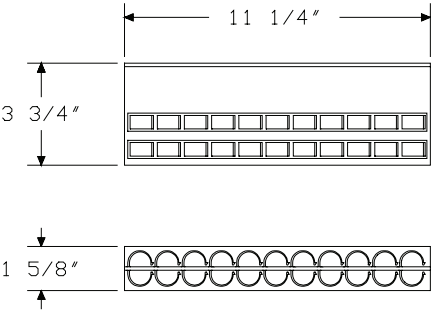
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

Notes

To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:

- Cable access tile (E1436.)
- Cable channel tile (E1433.)

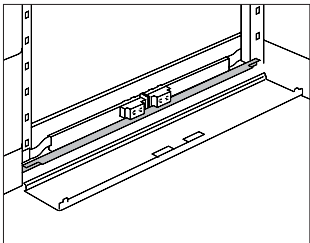
Dimensions



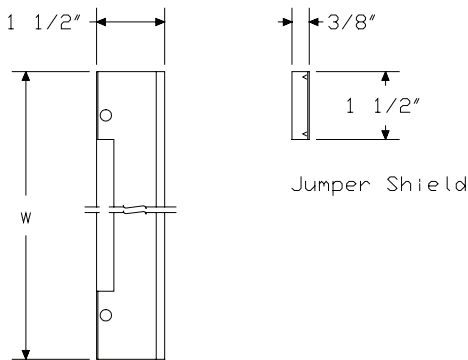
Specification Information

Step 1.

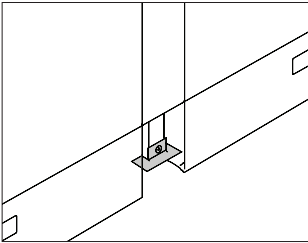
E1396.\$144



Product Information
Description
This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.
Notes
2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.
Dimensions

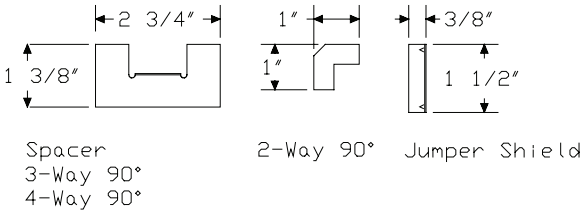


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1380.
Step 2. Frame Width
24E 24"-wide frame
30E 30"-wide frame
36E 36"-wide frame
42E 42"-wide frame
48E 48"-wide frame
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1380. 24E \$418
30E \$465
36E \$665
42E \$773
48E \$844



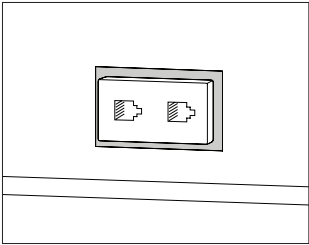
Product Information
Description
This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.
The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.
Notes
2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1381.
Step 2. Configuration
12-way 90° connector
2 spacer
33-way 90° connector
44-way 90° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1381. 1
2
3
4



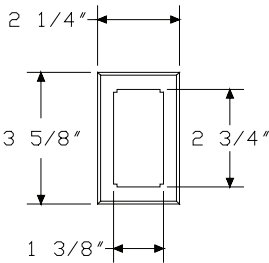
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



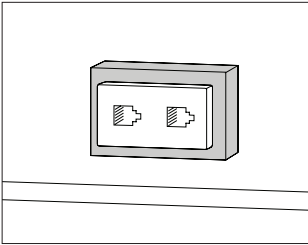
Product Information
Description
This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.
Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover• Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face• Ethospace cable-access tile upper port• Canvas communication port cutouts
Notes
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.
When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1189.A
\$84



Communication Port Faceplate
Extender

G1189.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; or Ethospace cable access tile upper port. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

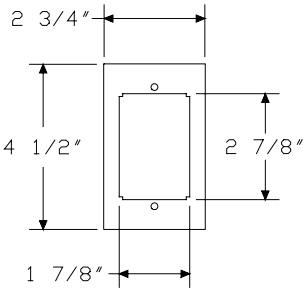
Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



Specification Information

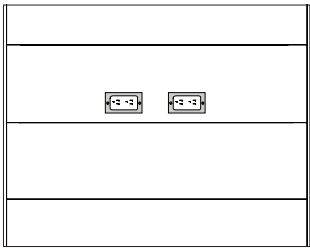
Step 1.

G1189.B

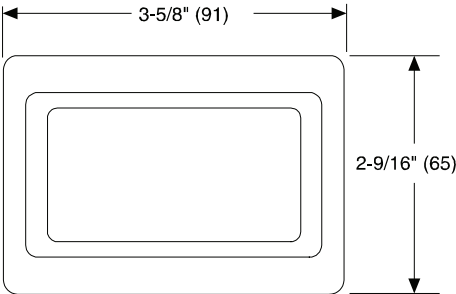
\$111

Step 2. Surface Finish

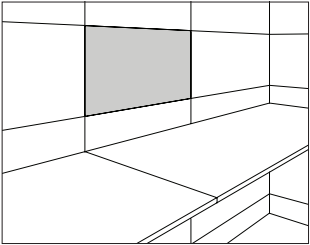
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information
Description
This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8"- or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.
Notes
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G1510.
\$93
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey (CP)
91 white (CP)
CL cool grey neutral
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL warm stone (CP)
WN warm grey neutral
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12'- and 20'-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

Notes

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material

8" high—painted, fabric, veneer, or durawrap

12" high—painted

16" high—painted, fabric, veneer, or durawrap

20" high—painted or durawrap

24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters

32"—2 pair

40"—3 pair

48"—3 pair

56"—4 pair

64"—4 pair

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12'- and 20'-high tile, order following products separately:

• Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

• Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 18" wide— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 24"-48" wide— $\frac{3}{5}$

20"— $\frac{3}{4}$

24"—1

32"—1

40"—1 $\frac{1}{2}$

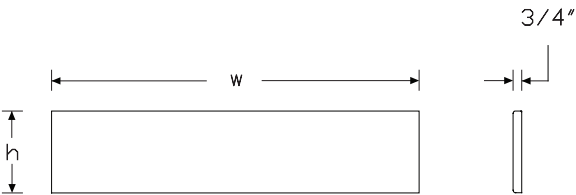
48"—1 $\frac{1}{2}$

56"—2

64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Durawrap, Fabric, Veneer

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1420.
Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
20	20" high
24	24" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width
For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material
For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A

For 12" high (12)

P	painted
---	---------

For 16" high (16)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A

For 20" high (20)

P	painted
R	durawrap™ A

For 24" high (24)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	F	R	W
E1420.	08 18	\$90	111	—	—
	24	\$95	125	343	295
	30	\$100	131	345	325
	36	\$107	147	366	335
	42	\$123	169	389	378
	48	\$129	179	392	371
	12 30	\$119	—	—	—
	36	\$130	—	—	—
	48	\$163	—	—	—
	16 18	\$98	141	371	314
	24	\$102	165	414	384
	30	\$108	173	445	425
	36	\$119	192	474	471
	42	\$133	203	492	526
	48	\$141	221	516	572

Ethospace® Walls

20	30	\$148	—	586	—
36		\$164	—	617	—
48		\$190	—	722	—
24	18	\$139	179	—	—
24		\$164	199	—	—
30		\$173	214	—	—
36		\$186	240	—	—
42		\$201	250	—	—
48		\$221	272	—	—
32	24	\$215	230	—	—
30		\$242	256	—	—
36		\$261	272	—	—
42		\$284	302	—	—
48		\$302	326	—	—
40	24	\$258	284	—	—
30		\$280	312	—	—
36		\$312	341	—	—
42		\$331	368	—	—
48		\$345	382	—	—
48	24	\$309	333	—	—
30		\$326	358	—	—
36		\$358	402	—	—
42		\$390	430	—	—
48		\$427	471	—	—
56	24	\$350	391	—	—
30		\$383	425	—	—
36		\$425	470	—	—
42		\$460	502	—	—
48		\$493	552	—	—
64	24	\$396	442	—	—
30		\$430	476	—	—
36		\$476	529	—	—
42		\$516	572	—	—
48		\$561	622	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 5	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86

For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$100
Price Category F	+\$128

For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category E	+\$136
Price Category F	+\$60

For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$166
Price Category F	+\$214

For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$214
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$198
Price Category E	+\$250
Price Category F	+\$320

For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$65
Price Category 3	+\$116
Price Category 5	+\$283
Price Category B	+\$134
Price Category C	+\$200
Price Category D	+\$264
Price Category E	+\$330
Price Category F	+\$427

Solid-Color

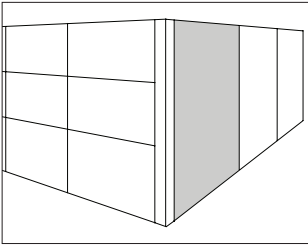
For durawrap™ (R)

91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Wood-Grain

For durawrap™ (R)

LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified. A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size. When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342.).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

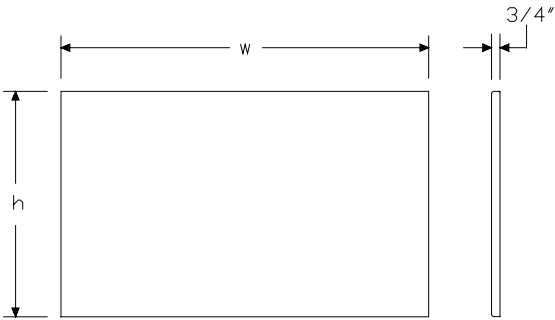
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

22"	—1
30"	—1
38"	—1 1/2
46"	—1 1/2
54"	—2
62"	—2
70"	—2 1/2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

22	22" high
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	F
E1420.	22 24	\$184	201
	30	\$198	214
	36	\$211	234
	42	\$220	246
	48	\$246	270
	30 24	\$193	211
	30	\$214	241
	36	\$240	259
	42	\$258	281
	48	\$275	311
	38 24	\$240	259
	30	\$259	286
	36	\$289	321
	42	\$313	343
	48	\$325	351
	46 24	\$281	313
	30	\$310	336
	36	\$339	378
	42	\$369	407
	48	\$406	447

54 24	\$333	369
30	\$358	397
36	\$404	445
42	\$438	480
48	\$478	531
62 24	\$378	419
30	\$408	452
36	\$460	505
42	\$492	549
48	\$540	598
70 24	\$439	481
30	\$474	528
36	\$528	584
42	\$572	631
48	\$621	689

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

For 22" high (22) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$101
Price Category F	+\$139

For 30" high (30) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category E	+\$136
Price Category F	+\$185

For 38" high (38) with fabric (F)

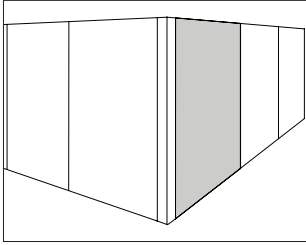
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$167
Price Category F	+\$230

For 46" high (46) or 54" high (54) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$214
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$198
Price Category E	+\$247
Price Category F	+\$320

For 62" high (62) or 70" high (70) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$65
Price Category 3	+\$116
Price Category 5	+\$283
Price Category B	+\$134
Price Category C	+\$200
Price Category D	+\$264
Price Category E	+\$330
Price Category F	+\$427



Product Information

Description

This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified. Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

16"— $\frac{3}{5}$

24"—1

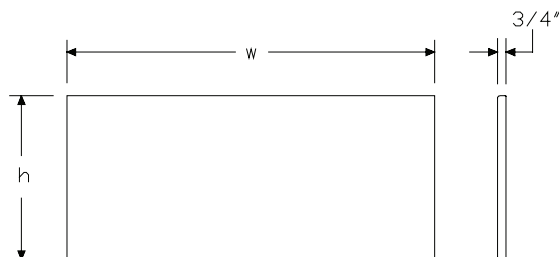
30"—1

32"—1

38"—1½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1445.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
24	24" high
30	30" high
32	32" high
38	38" high

Step 3. Width

24F	24" wide
30F	30" wide
36F	36" wide
42F	42" wide
48F	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
E1445. 16		\$281	297	312	325	339
24		\$339	357	381	392	419
30		\$383	411	430	452	476
32		\$416	442	463	484	515
38		\$458	479	516	537	553

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16" high (16)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$128

For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)

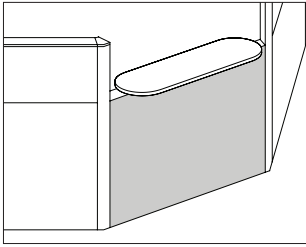
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category F	+\$185

For 32" high (32)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category F	+\$214

For 38" high (38)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$167
Price Category F	+\$230



Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

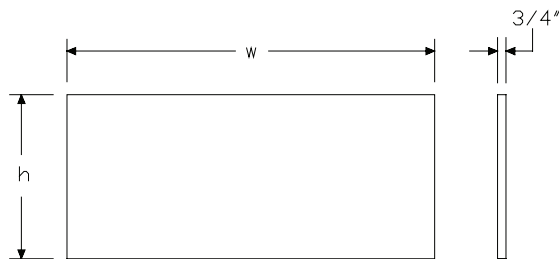
Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1446. ☐

Step 2. Height

16	16" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	24" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	32" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	38" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
E1446.	16	\$628	680	734	807	904
	24	\$833	888	943	1009	1102
	30	\$1036	1088	1148	1215	1307
	32	\$1102	1159	1215	1281	1378
	38	\$1240	1300	1348	1419	1515

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

For 16" high (16)

CHD	noble cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$113
2U	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$113
40	dark brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$113
EW	medium matte walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$113
UL	natural maple	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$113

Wood Veneer

For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)

CHD	noble cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
2U	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
40	dark brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
EW	medium matte walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
UL	natural maple	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147

Architectural Cladding, Veneer

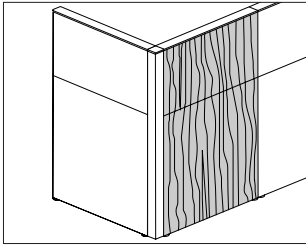
continued

Ethospace® Walls

Wood Veneer		
For 32" high (32) or 38" high (38)		
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$174
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$174
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$174
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$174
UL	natural maple A	+\$174

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.



Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.

Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

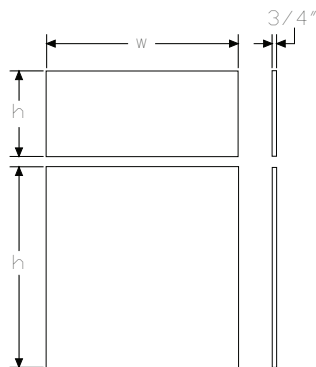
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30" or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. ☐ A

Step 2. Width

- 24 24" wide ☐ A
- 30 30" wide ☐ A
- 36 36" wide ☐ A
- 42 42" wide ☐ A
- 48 48" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Height

- A 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 46"-high frames ☐ A
- B 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames ☐ A
- C 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames ☐ A
- D 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1447. 24	\$1630	1827	2099	2296
30	\$1736	1937	2202	2409
36	\$1844	2048	2316	2514
42	\$1982	2184	2446	2649
48	\$2170	2367	2633	2834

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

For 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 46"-high frames (A)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259

Wood Veneer

For 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames (B)

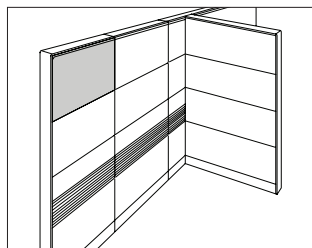
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286

Architectural Cladding, Veneer
Matched Set *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Wood Veneer		
<i>For 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames (C)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$321
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$321
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$321
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$321
UL	natural maple A	+\$321

Wood Veneer		
<i>For 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames (D)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$348
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$348
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$348
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$348
UL	natural maple A	+\$348



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

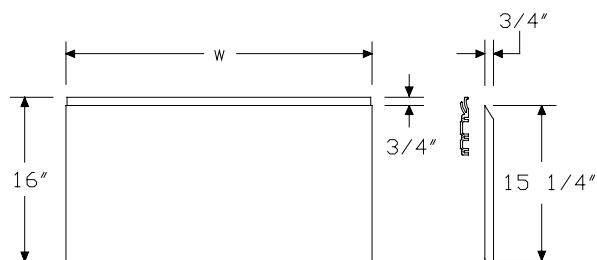
Width—Yardage

18"— $\frac{2}{5}$

24" to 48"— $\frac{3}{5}$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1480.16

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1480.16	18	\$335	411
	24	\$374	446
	30	\$440	518
	36	\$508	587
	42	\$581	657
	48	\$640	728

Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

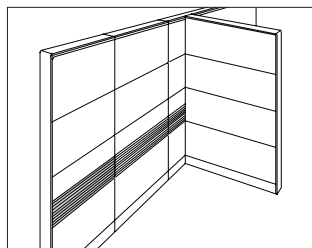
Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$44
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8" tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile should be used with 38"-high or higher frames.

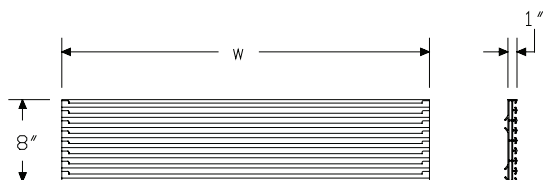
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.

Tile cannot be used with frame transaction work surface (E1116.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width

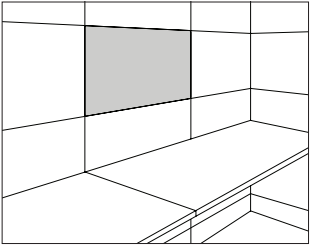
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1481.08	18	\$484
	24	\$519
	30	\$547
	36	\$580
	42	\$608
	48	\$639

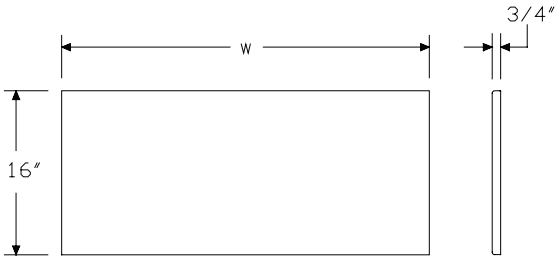
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

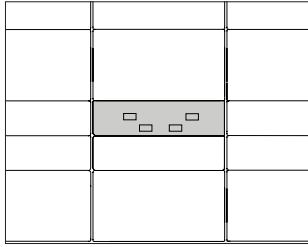


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information
Description
This 16"-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art.
Notes
48"-wide tile can span 2 24"-wide frames.
To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.
Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1422.16
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1422.16 24 \$201
30 \$221
36 \$247
42 \$281
48 \$310
Step 3. Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.
Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category 2 +\$18
Price Category 3 +\$30
Price Category 5 +\$72
Price Category C +\$62
Price Category D +\$82
Price Category E +\$100
Price Category F +\$128



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

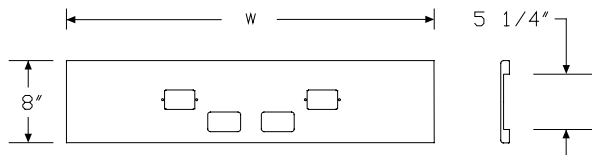
Notes

To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.

To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of $\frac{2}{5}$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1436.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1436.08	24	\$186	214
	30	\$220	250
	36	\$230	266
	42	\$245	286
	48	\$252	301

Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

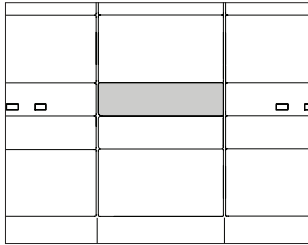
Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes

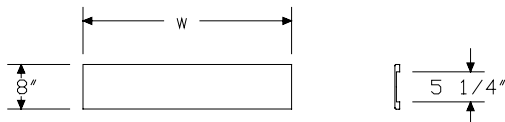
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
- Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of $\frac{2}{5}$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1433.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1433.08	24	\$173	199
	30	\$202	245
	36	\$215	252
	42	\$235	272
	48	\$246	295

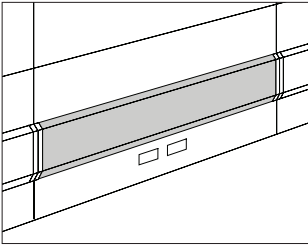
Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

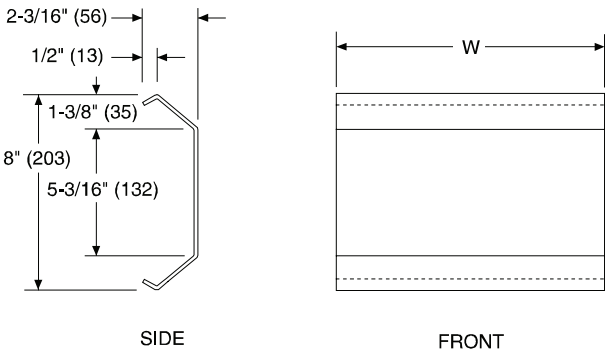
For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86



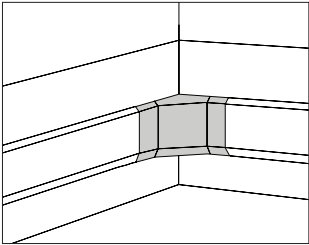
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information
Description
This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.
Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6" less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:
• 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
• 135° corner trim (E1435.135)
For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:
• 1 end trim (E1437.)
• 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
• 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)
Dimensions



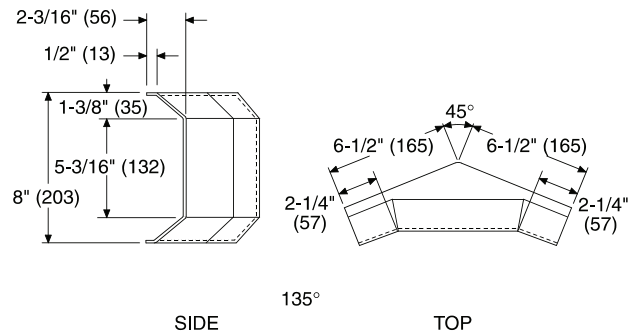
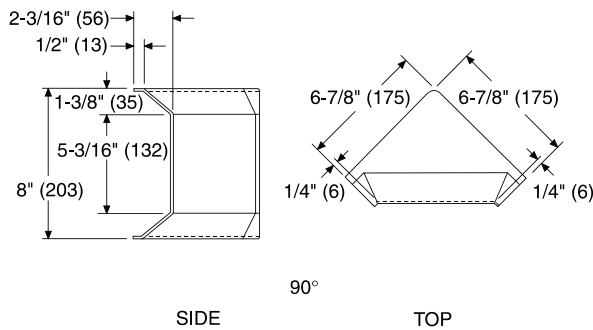
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1434.08
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1434.08 18 \$327
24 \$362
30 \$399
36 \$414
42 \$429
48 \$471
Step 3. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile E1435.

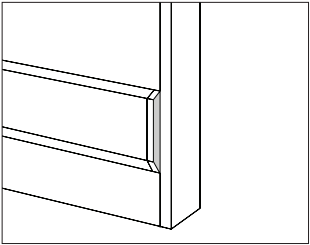


Product Information
Description
This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.
Notes
Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1435.
Step 2. Angle
90 90° corner
135 135° corner
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1435. 90 \$724
135 \$724



End Trim, Cable Management TileE1437.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions

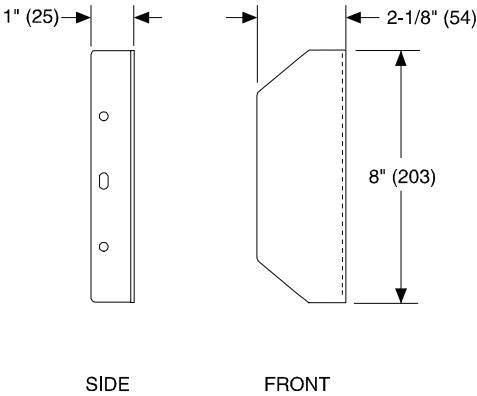
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1437.\$192

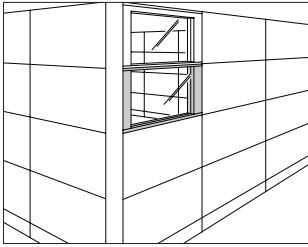
Step 2. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Window Tile

E1415.



Product Information

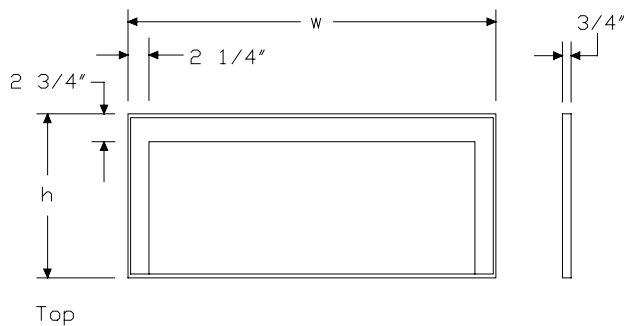
Description

This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

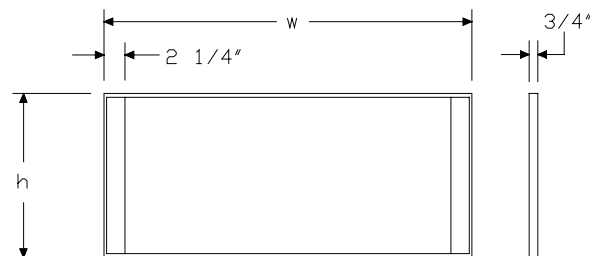
Notes

To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately. When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1415.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
24	24" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 24" high (24)

T	top
---	-----

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	M
E1415. 16 24	\$269	259
30	\$289	283
36	\$325	314
42	\$358	347
48	\$404	383
24 24	\$369	—
30	\$406	—
36	\$448	—
42	\$495	—
48	\$555	—

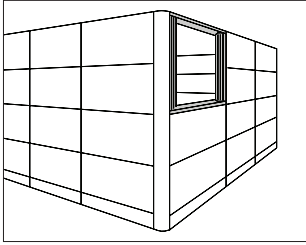
Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Step 6. Glazing Finish

<i>For 16" high (16)</i>		
TR	clear	+\$0
TL	translucent	+\$18
TV	dot patterned	+\$18
<i>For 24" high (24)</i>		
TR	clear	+\$0
TL	translucent	+\$27
TV	dot patterned	+\$27



Product Information

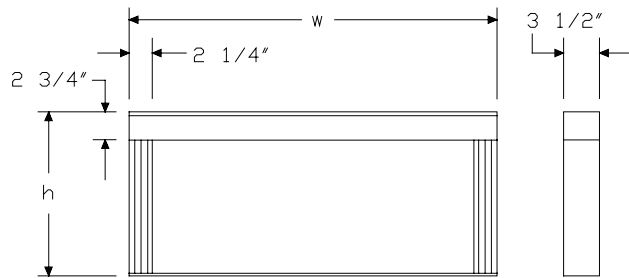
Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

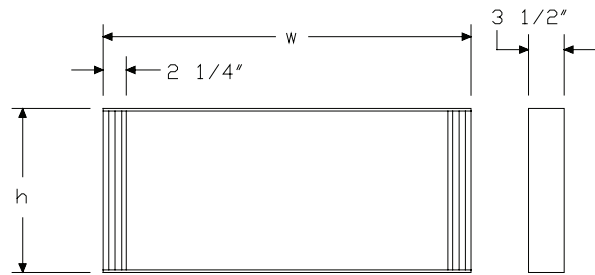
Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1440.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64" high (64)

T	top
---	-----

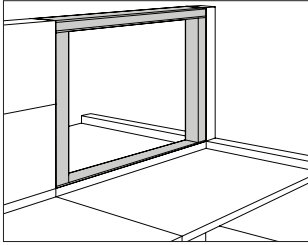
Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1440. 16	24		\$378	302
	30		\$442	358
	36		\$491	391
	42		\$528	427
	48		\$575	462
32	24		\$505	411
	30		\$576	464
	36		\$634	516
	42		\$690	559
	48		\$747	614
48	24		\$640	519
	30		\$697	566
	36		\$765	622
	42		\$830	672
	48		\$891	722

Ethospace® Walls

64	24	\$774	—
30		\$837	—
36		\$899	—
42		\$954	—
48		\$1024	—

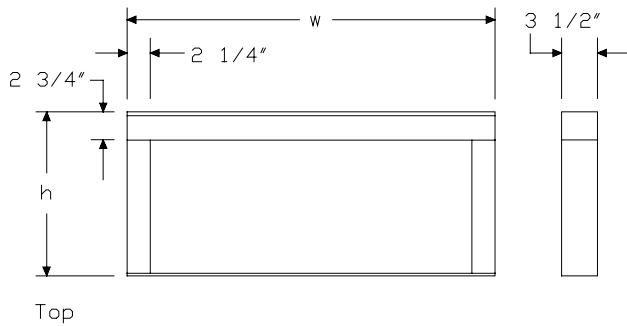
Step 5. Frame Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
SG	slate grey		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

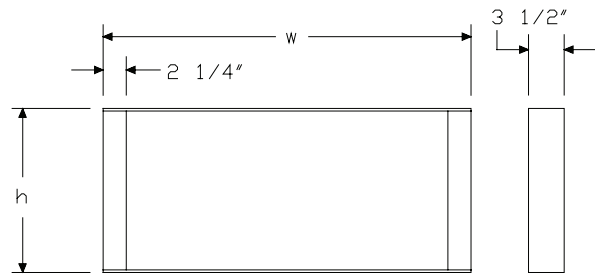
This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions

Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information**Step 1.**

E1444.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

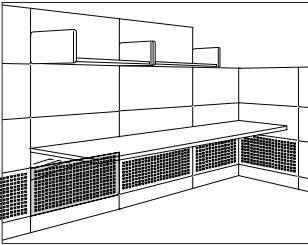
T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1444.	16 24	\$380	281
	30	\$440	331
	36	\$490	362
	42	\$529	392
	48	\$575	427
	32 24	\$504	381
	30	\$576	430
	36	\$634	476
	42	\$687	516
	48	\$747	566
	48 24	\$639	480
	30	\$696	520
	36	\$762	575
	42	\$830	616
	48	\$890	665

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

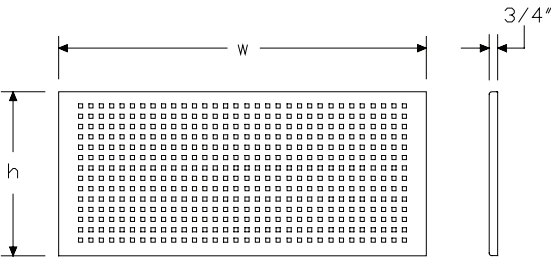
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/4"-square perforations spaced 3/4" apart.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1441.

Step 2. Height

16 16" high

Step 3. Width

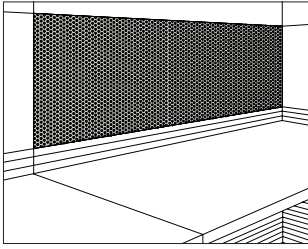
18P 18" wide
24P 24" wide
30P 30" wide
36P 36" wide
42P 42" wide
48P 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18P	24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
E1441. 16	\$123	130	139	163	171	186

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0



Product Information

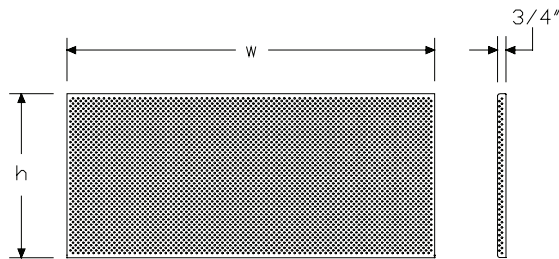
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has $\frac{1}{8}$ " round perforations spaced $\frac{1}{2}$ " horizontally and $\frac{1}{4}$ " vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1442.

Step 2. Height

16 16" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Insert Option

N no insert

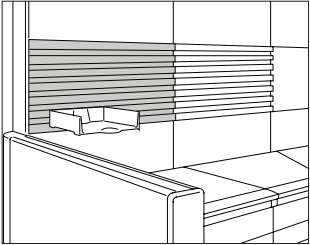
T translucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	T
E1442.	16 18	\$137	192
	24	\$148	207
	30	\$168	229
	36	\$179	250
	42	\$199	283
	48	\$208	306

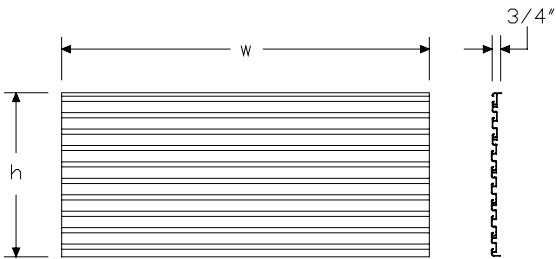
Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information
Description
This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1425.

Step 2. Height
08 8" high
16 16" high
Step 3. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

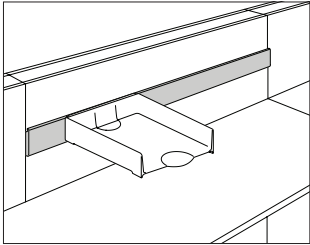
Prices for Steps 1-3.					
	24	30	36	42	48
E1425. 08	\$220	245	265	289	313
16	\$325	361	391	435	463

Step 4. Surface Finish		
For 8" high (08)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

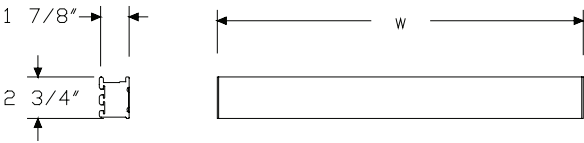
For 16" high (16)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Tool Bar

E3610.



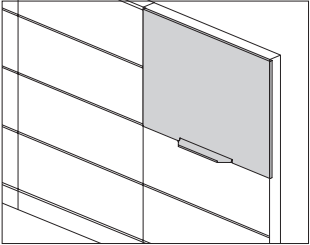
Product Information
Description
This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.
Notes
Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E3610.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3610. 24 \$125
30 \$142
36 \$164
42 \$176
48 \$193
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
91 white (CP) +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL warm stone (CP) +\$0
WN warm grey neutral A +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0

Marker Tile

E1438.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

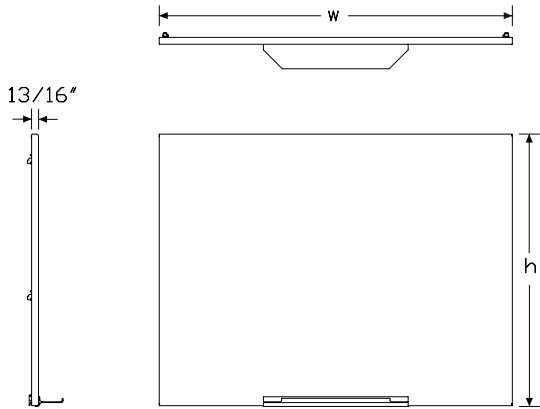
Description

This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.

Notes

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.
Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1438. A

Step 2. Height

16 16" high

32 32" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Tray

For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)

N without tray A

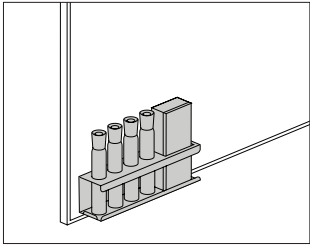
T with tray A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	T
E1438.	16 24	\$408	502
	30	\$418	508
	36	\$442	537
	42	\$465	561
	48	\$504	598
	32 24	\$605	698
	30	\$616	711
	36	\$649	736
	42	\$669	762
	48	\$733	830

Marker/Eraser Holder

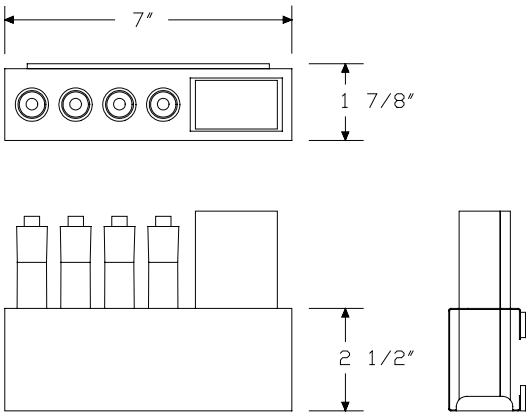
Y7231.

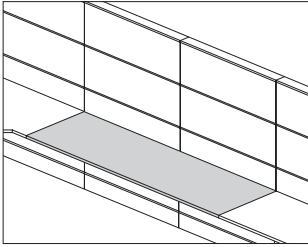


Product Information
Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$191
Step 2. Finish		
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls





Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

• Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

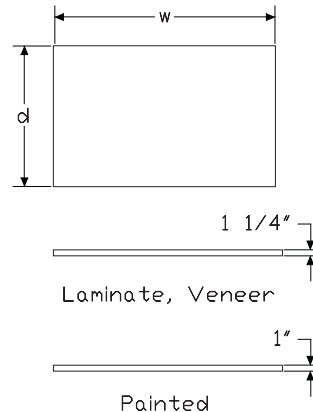
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S10. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

For squared-edge (S10.)

20 20" deep
24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S10.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS10. 20	24	—	\$307	—	575	—	405
	30	—	\$349	—	654	—	459
	36	\$429	402	859	744	541	516
	42	\$459	442	902	830	581	569
	48	\$498	491	986	916	619	626
	54	\$616	614	1152	1148	780	736
	60	\$649	653	1310	1223	820	821
	66	—	\$696	—	1336	—	877
	72	—	\$725	—	1455	—	915
	78	—	\$755	—	1518	—	954
	84	—	\$865	—	1624	—	1039
	90	—	\$889	—	1670	—	1068
	96	—	\$926	—	1736	—	1114
24	24	—	\$307	—	575	—	405
	30	—	\$349	—	654	—	459
	36	\$468	402	889	744	591	516
	42	\$498	442	902	830	629	569
	48	\$528	491	1068	916	669	626
	54	\$616	614	1152	1148	816	736
	60	\$686	653	1376	1223	871	821
	66	—	\$710	—	1336	—	890
	72	—	\$765	—	1480	—	967
	78	—	\$794	—	1603	—	1005
	84	—	\$865	—	1668	—	1043
	90	—	\$889	—	1731	—	1083
	96	—	\$926	—	1795	—	1120

Rectangular Surface *continued*

30	24	—	\$336	—	624	—	446
30		—	\$429	—	801	—	557
36		\$528	499	1071	934	669	643
42		\$561	567	1136	1062	708	725
48		\$624	601	1199	1196	777	763
54		\$714	734	1458	1477	912	927
60		\$802	765	1522	1542	993	967
66		—	\$808	—	1603	—	1007
72		—	\$902	—	1692	—	1119
78		—	\$960	—	1806	—	1194
84		—	\$1070	—	2014	—	1286
90		—	\$1133	—	2124	—	1362
96		—	\$1184	—	2227	—	1424

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

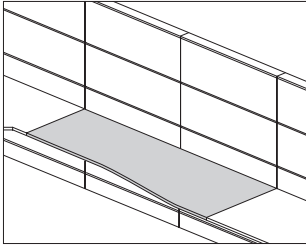
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24" and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24" and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

CADphoto file missing or unspecified

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S12. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep left, 30" deep right
30 30" deep left, 24" deep right

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS12. 24 30	\$470	879	596
36	\$500	940	652
42	\$585	1097	752
48	\$672	1261	855
54	\$685	1285	878
60	\$700	1313	890
66	\$847	1586	1019
72	\$926	1736	1159

30	30	\$470	879	596
36		\$500	940	652
42		\$585	1097	752
48		\$672	1261	855
54		\$685	1285	878
60		\$700	1313	890
66		\$847	1586	1019
72		\$926	1736	1159

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$83
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$93
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$93
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$93
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$93

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

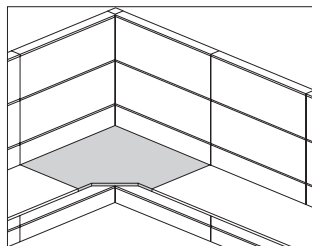
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Surface

EWS20.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

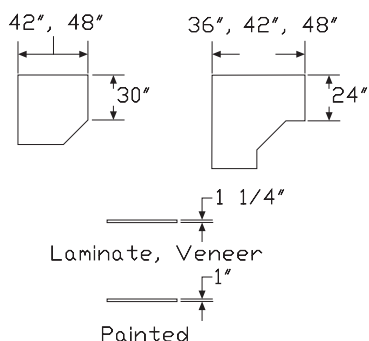
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S20. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge ☐ A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS20. 24 36	\$520	978	660
42	\$641	1196	802
48	\$758	1415	939
30 42	\$799	1499	1002
48	\$901	1692	1120

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$121
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$135
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$135
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$135
UL	natural maple A	+\$135

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

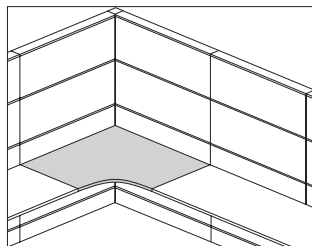
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Concave Corner Surface

EWS21.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

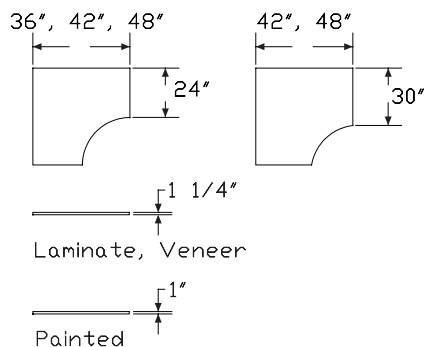
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S21. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS21. 24	36	\$520	978	660
	42	\$641	1197	802
	48	\$758	1415	939
30	42	\$799	1499	1002
	48	\$901	1691	1120

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LU	soft white	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$121
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$135
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$135
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$135
UL	natural maple A	+\$135

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

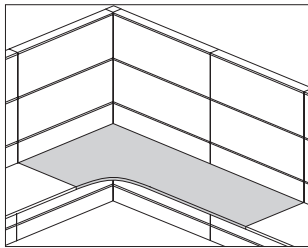
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWS22.



Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

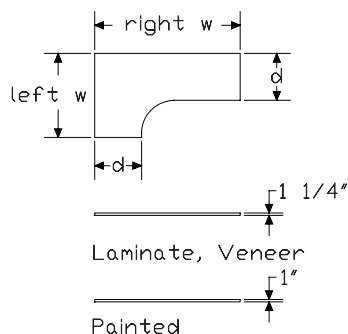
A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S22. squared-edge, 24" deep

Step 3. Width

- 4260** 42" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4266** 42" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4272** 42" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4278** 42" wide left x 78" wide right
- 4860** 48" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4872** 48" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4878** 48" wide left x 78" wide right
- 6042** 60" wide left x 42" wide right
- 6048** 60" wide left x 48" wide right
- 6642** 66" wide left x 42" wide right
- 6648** 66" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7242** 72" wide left x 42" wide right
- 7248** 72" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7842** 78" wide left x 42" wide right
- 7848** 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		F
EWS22. 4260	L	\$1208
	W	\$2271
	P	\$1486
4266	L	\$1246
	W	\$2342
	P	\$1528
4272	L	\$1318
	W	\$2478
	P	\$1618

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

4278	L	\$1392
	W	\$2614
	P	\$1704
4860	L	\$1281
	W	\$2410
	P	\$1574
4866	L	\$1318
	W	\$2478
	P	\$1618
4872	L	\$1392
	W	\$2614
	P	\$1704
4878	L	\$1467
	W	\$2749
	P	\$1788
6042	L	\$1208
	W	\$2271
	P	\$1486
6048	L	\$1281
	W	\$2410
	P	\$1574
6642	L	\$1281
	W	\$2410
	P	\$1574
6648	L	\$1359
	W	\$2552
	P	\$1663
7242	L	\$1359
	W	\$2552
	P	\$1663
7248	L	\$1433
	W	\$2691
	P	\$1751
7842	L	\$1433
	W	\$2691
	P	\$1751
7848	L	\$1507
	W	\$2829
	P	\$1842

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$107
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$119
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$119
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$119
UL	natural maple A	+\$119

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

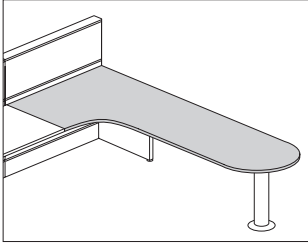
Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End EWS26. EWS27.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
 - Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
 - Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

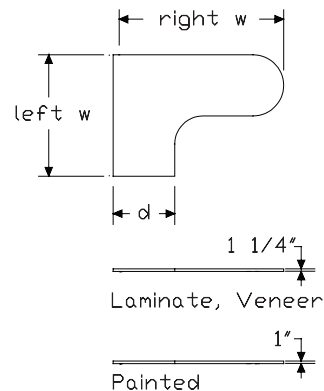
A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S26. squared-edge, 24" deep

S27. squared-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right

4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right

4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right

6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right

7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right

7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F
EWS26. 4866 L	\$1219
W	\$2292
P	\$1462
4872 L	\$1279
W	\$2405
P	\$1534
4878 L	\$1382
W	\$2598
P	\$1658
6648 L	\$1219
W	\$2292
P	\$1462
7248 L	\$1279
W	\$2405
P	\$1534
7848 L	\$1382
W	\$2598
P	\$1658

F

EWS27. 4866 L	\$1277
W	\$2403
P	\$1529
4872 L	\$1340
W	\$2515
P	\$1605
4878 L	\$1444
W	\$2708
P	\$1729
6648 L	\$1277
W	\$2403
P	\$1529
7248 L	\$1340
W	\$2515
P	\$1605
7848 L	\$1444
W	\$2708
P	\$1729

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76 light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91 white (CP)	+\$0
98 studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
HP light anigre	+\$0
LBA clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ white twill	+\$0
LT light tone	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$138
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$154
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$154
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$154
UL	natural maple A	+\$154

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

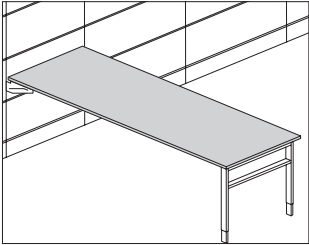
Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

EWS34.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.</p> <p>Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.</p> <p>To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Peninsula column support (E2394.)• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)• Universal post leg (E2389.) <p>For surface attachment bracket (D) option:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.• Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces. <p>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Attachment hardware is included.• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame. <p>To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).</p> <p>Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.</p> <p>See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.</p>

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
EW							
Step 2. Edge							
S34. squared-edge							
Step 3. Depth							
24	24" deep						
30	30" deep						
36	36" deep						
Step 4. Width							
48	48" wide						
54	54" wide						
60	60" wide						
66	66" wide						
72	72" wide						
Step 5. Surface Material							
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge						
W	veneer top/veneer edge						
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge						
Step 6. Attachment							
D	surface attachment bracket						
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS34. 24	48	\$394	430	735	804	516	516
	54	\$476	511	887	952	612	612
	60	\$537	575	1011	1075	686	686
	66	\$591	626	1109	1173	747	747
	72	\$658	697	1240	1300	832	832
30	48	\$550	585	1032	1088	700	700
	54	\$639	672	1194	1261	805	805
	60	\$731	766	1370	1436	915	915
	66	\$807	841	1512	1578	1009	1009
	72	\$899	938	1688	1751	1121	1121
36	48	\$778	810	1459	1522	972	972
	54	\$793	830	1506	1553	993	993
	60	\$904	940	1694	1761	1125	1125
	66	\$1005	1038	1885	1946	1244	1244
	72	\$1120	1159	2107	2170	1390	1390

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

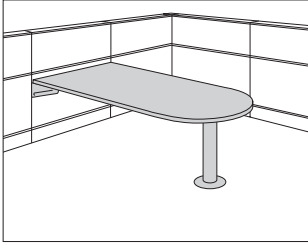
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Step 10. Support Option

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

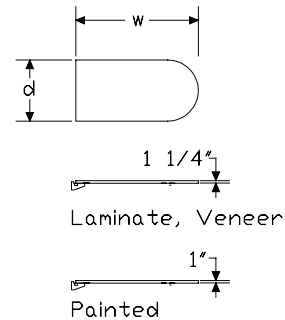
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS35. 24	48	\$429	460	799	866	554	554
	54	\$516	550	963	1032	660	660
	60	\$608	643	1133	1201	769	769
	66	\$708	741	1329	1391	889	889
	72	\$830	861	1555	1618	1035	1035
30	48	\$650	683	1211	1279	818	818
	54	\$736	771	1383	1448	925	925
	60	\$830	861	1553	1618	1035	1035
	66	\$926	958	1736	1802	1149	1149
	72	\$1043	1081	1960	2027	1295	1295
36	48	\$881	914	1654	1719	1096	1096
	54	\$984	1005	1850	1919	1223	1223
	60	\$1057	1096	1985	2051	1308	1308
	66	\$1156	1186	2164	2228	1424	1424
	72	\$1279	1063	2405	2466	1578	1578

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

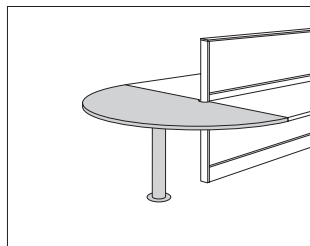
Step 10. Support Option

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

D-Shaped Surface

EWS36.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-deep D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end.

D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

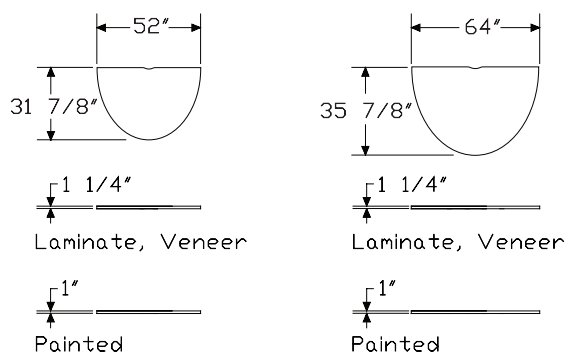
To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S36. squared-edge

Step 3. Width

52 52" wide
64 64" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	D
EWS36. 52 L	\$700
W	\$1084
P	\$847
64 L	\$786
W	\$1468
P	\$852

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

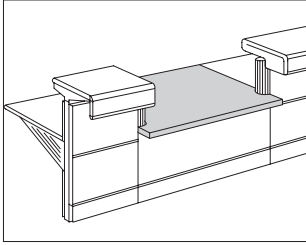
Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Work Surface

EWS69.
EWS70.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

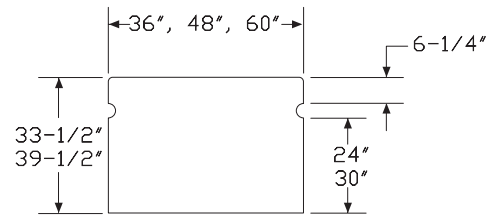
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

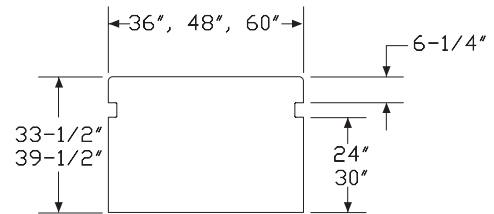
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

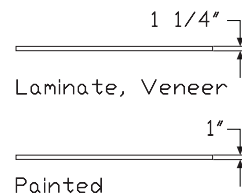
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge/Cutout

S69. squared-edge with architectural trim cutout**S70.** squared-edge with round trim cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep**39** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide**48** 48" wide**60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge**W** veneer top/veneer edge**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS69. 33 36	\$1119	2104	1342
48	\$1207	2271	1449
60	\$1424	2673	1706
39 36	\$1167	2189	1398
48	\$1234	2322	1482
60	\$1481	2784	1776
EWS70. 33 36	\$1147	2157	1376
48	\$1241	2330	1487
60	\$1460	2742	1751
39 36	\$1196	2243	1433
48	\$1267	2380	1518
60	\$1519	2857	1822

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

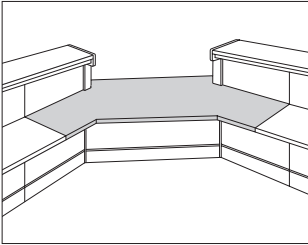
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS71.
EWS91.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

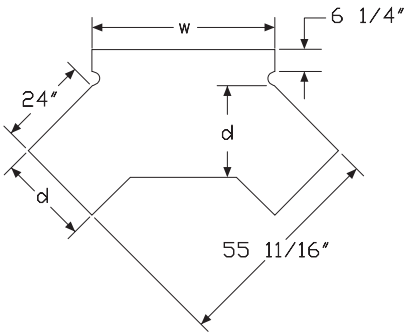
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

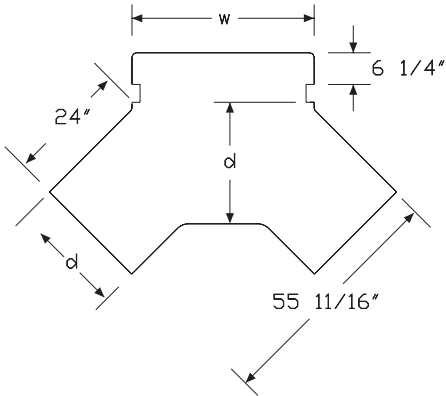
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

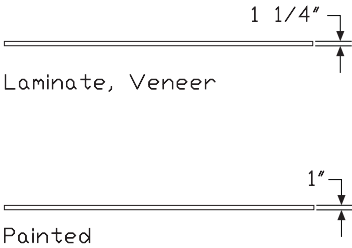
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S71. squared-edge, standard cutout

S91. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep

39 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS71. 33 36	\$1918	3600	2298
48	\$2186	4109	2623
60	\$2454	4618	2945
39 36	\$1904	3583	2287
48	\$2227	4186	2668
60	\$2543	4780	3050
EWS91. 33 36	\$1877	3524	2252
48	\$2146	4027	2567
60	\$2408	4525	2887
39 36	\$1868	3510	2239
48	\$2184	4100	2616
60	\$2493	4687	2988

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$108
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$120
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$120
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$120
UL	natural maple A	+\$120

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

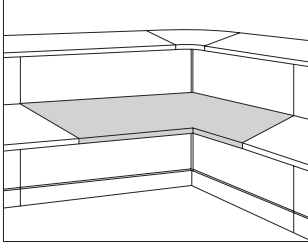
continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

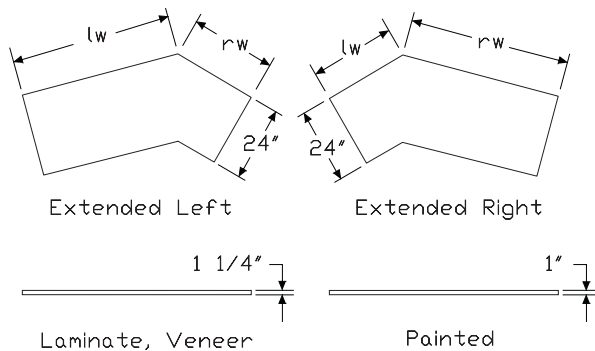
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S72. squared-edge

Step 3. Left Width

24 24" left width

30 30" left width

48 48" left width

Step 4. Right Width

For 24" left width (24)

24 24" right width

48 48" right width

For 30" left width (30)

30 30" right width

For 48" left width (48)

24 24" right width

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS72. 24 24	\$678	1273	814
48	\$1204	2260	1439
30 30	\$986	1852	1183
48 24	\$1204	2260	1439

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$108
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$120
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$120
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$120
UL	natural maple A	+\$120

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

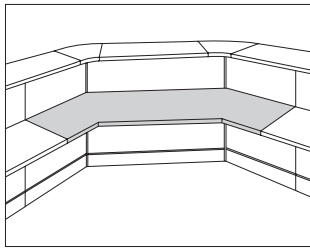
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

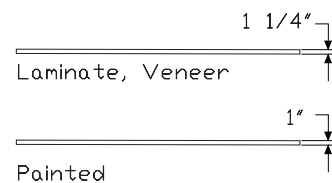
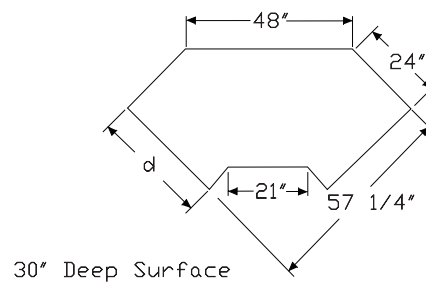
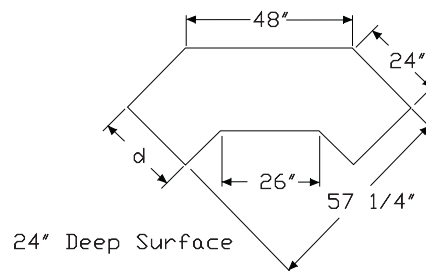
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S73. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS73. 24 48	\$1354	2542	1625
30 48	\$1486	2792	1782

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$108
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

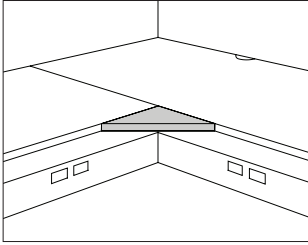
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

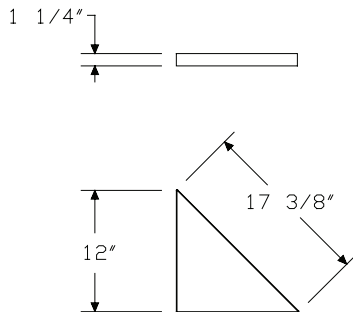
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$180
U	\$171
W	\$256

Step 3.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

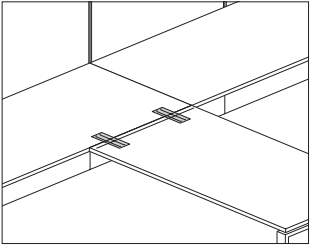
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



Product Information

Description

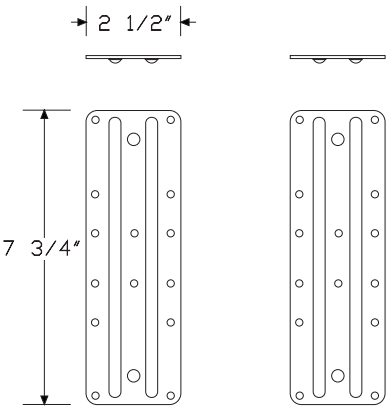
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

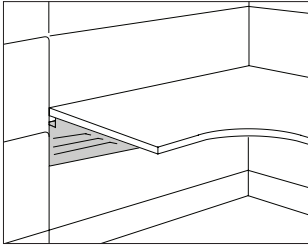
FT29B.

Step 2. Type

- 1
- single
- 2
- pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B. 1	\$37
2	\$63



Product Information

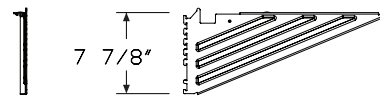
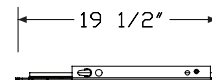
Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

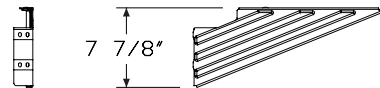
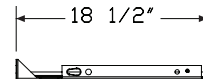
Notes

To specify work surface without supports, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

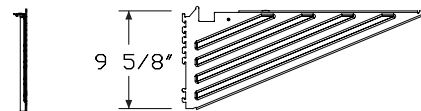
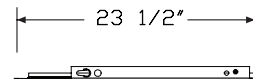
Dimensions



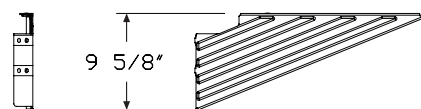
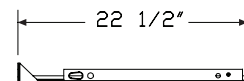
24" Deep
On Module



24" Deep
Off Module



30" Deep
On Module



30" Deep
Off Module

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24 for 20" or 24"-deep surfaces

30 for 30"-deep surfaces ☐ A

Step 3. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
E2393. 24	\$67	67
30	\$74	74

Step 4. Surface Finish

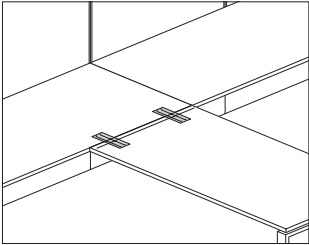
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Step 5. Support Option

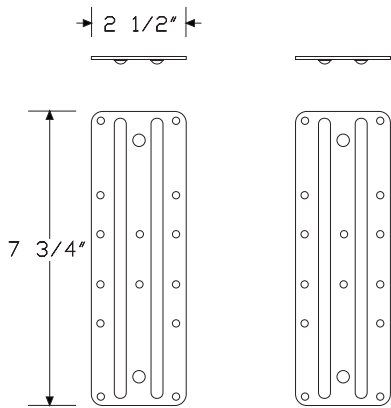
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



Product Information
Description
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.
Notes
For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).
When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).
Dimensions

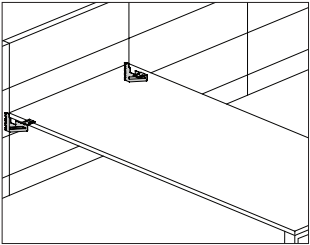


Specification Information
Step 1.
FT29B.
Step 2. Type
1 single
2 pair
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT29B. 1
2

\$37

\$63

Peninsula Support BracketE2396.

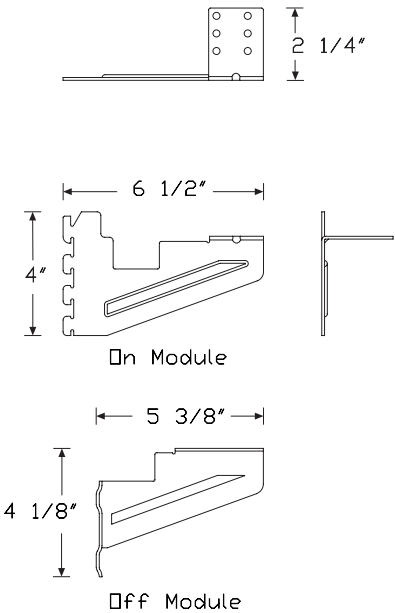


Product Information

Description

These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

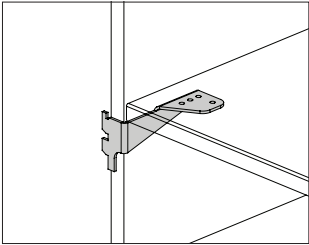
E2396.\$337

Step 2. Finish

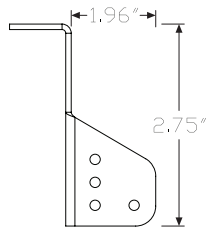
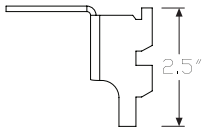
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Step 3. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0



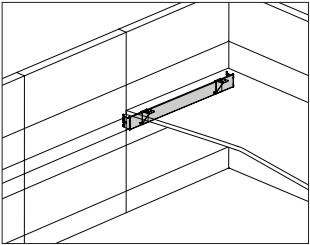
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E2931.
Step 2. Position
L left
R right
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2931. L
R
Step 3. Finish
8Q folkstone grey (CP)
91 white (CP)
98 studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL warm stone (CP)

Surface Support Rail

E2395.



Product Information

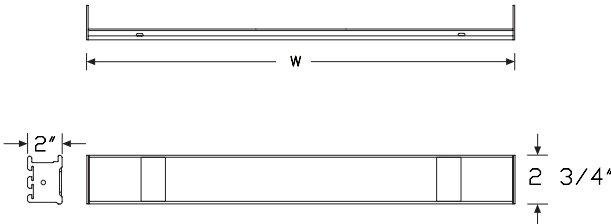
Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.
When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27½".
Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2395.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

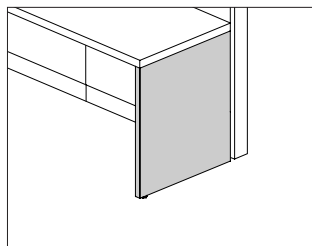
E2395.	24	\$137
	30	\$159
	36	\$174
	42	\$197
	48	\$204

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides

E2290.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

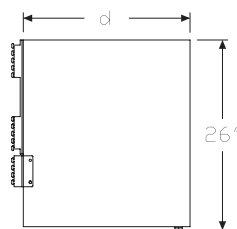
Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1⅞" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.

20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2290.

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 3. Work Surface Edge

For 20" deep (20)

S squared-edge

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

S squared-edge

T thin-edge

E eased-edge

Step 4. Surface Material

L thermally-fused laminate

W veneer ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
E2290. 20 S	\$529	939
24 S	\$557	986
T	\$557	986
E	\$557	986
30 S	\$586	1109
T	\$586	1109
E	\$586	1109
36 S	\$616	1166
T	\$616	1166
E	\$616	1166

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For veneer (W)

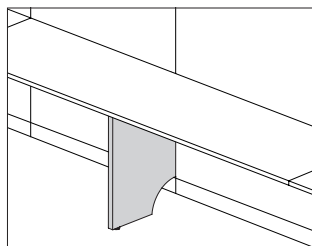
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$47
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$47
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$42
UL	natural maple A	+\$47

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides

E2291.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

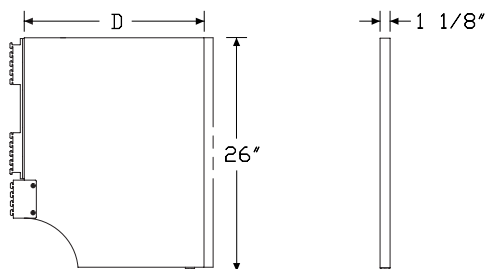
Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2291.

Step 2. Size

17	for 20" deep surfaces
20	for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material

W	veneer
----------	--------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	W
E2291. 17	\$868
20	\$988

Step 4. Surface Finish

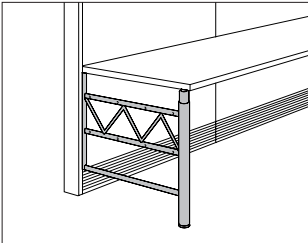
CHD	noble cherry	+\$42
2U	light brown walnut	+\$47
40	dark brown walnut	+\$47
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$47
UL	natural maple	+\$47

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Return, Work Surface/
Understructure Support

E1142.



Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 31½" and has 1½" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets. The 24" and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

Notes

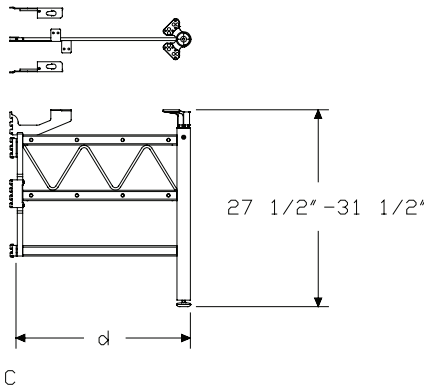
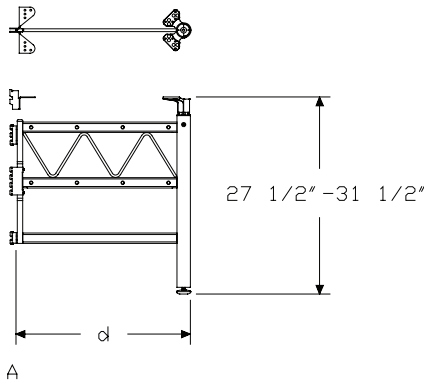
Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18" deep return.

When an open return (E1142.2724 or E1142.2730) is used at the end-of-run position, height of return frame at opposite end must match height of spine wall.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1142.27

Step 2. Depth

18	18" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Usage

For 18" deep (18)

A	for mid-run work surface without cable management trough
C	for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

A	for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough
C	for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

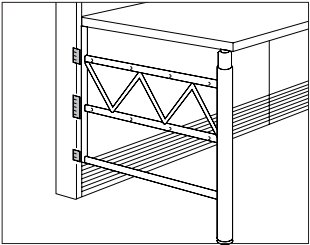
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	A	C	C
E1142.27	18	\$1070	1070	1159	1159
	24	\$1090	1090	1184	1184
	30	\$1114	1114	1204	1204

Step 4. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

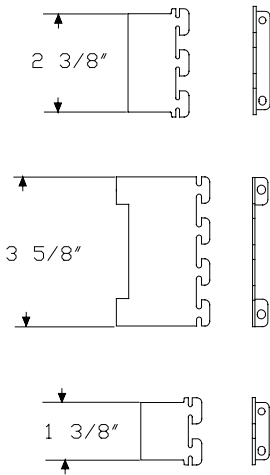
Open Return Bracket, ArchitecturalE1143.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

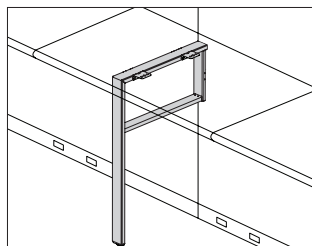
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.
Notes
1 set of frame slots must be accessible.
Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1143.		\$220
Step 2. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0



Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached

E2387.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6" range allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Maximum frame height is 62".

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

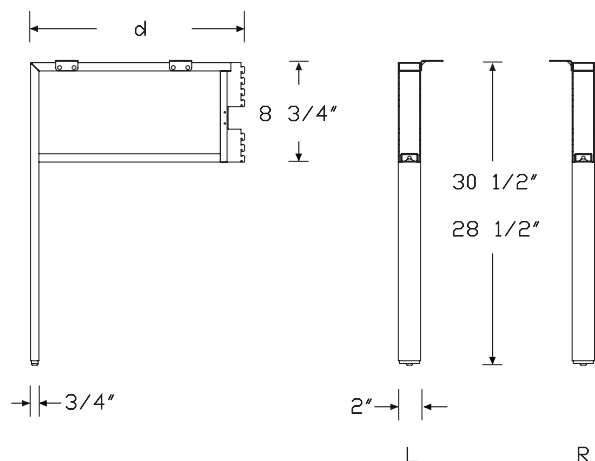
For end-of-run support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.

36" deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.

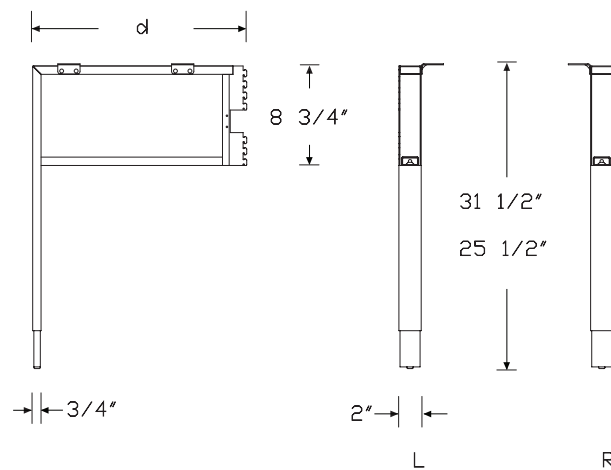
Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) open supports at the end of a run, the application must be a back-to-back application. 30" deep (30) and 36" deep (36) will support a single-side application.

To extend the length of a run beyond 10', open supports can be used between end supports for frame runs 10' 6" or longer. Specify 20" deep (20) support for 24"-deep surface and 24" deep (24) support for 30"-deep surface.

Dimensions



Fixed height



Adjustable height

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2387. ☐ A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

24 24" deep ☐ A

30 30" deep ☐ A

36 36" deep ☐ A

Step 3. Leg Type

F fixed height ☐ A

A adjustable height ☐ A

Step 4. Position

L left-hand support ☐ A

R right-hand support ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

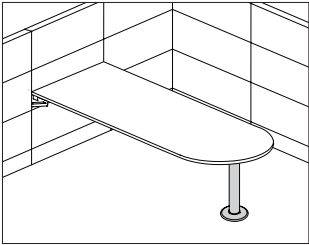
	L	R
E2387. 20 F	\$561	561
A	\$657	657
24 F	\$599	599
A	\$695	695
30 F	\$638	638
A	\$732	732
36 F	\$677	677
A	\$771	771

Step 5. Surface Finish

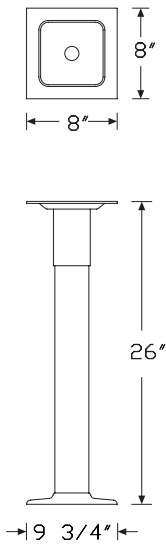
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Peninsula Column Support

E2394.



Product Information
Description
This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½" to 31½". Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

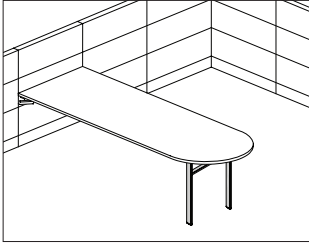


Specification Information
Step 1.
E2394.
Step 2. Column Option
DY plain column
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2394. DY \$481
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
91 white (CP) +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL warm stone (CP) +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

E2388.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions

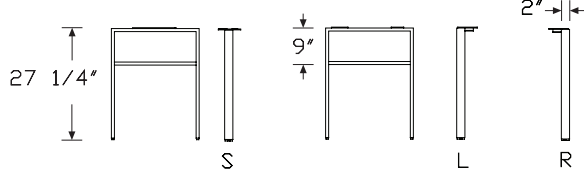
Non-handed
Support



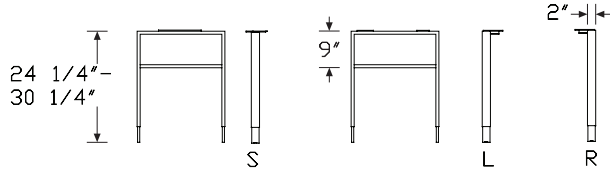
Left or Right
Hand Support



Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position

- A inset
- B outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

- 24 for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30 for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36 for 36"-deep peninsula
- 52 for 52"-wide d-shaped
- 64 for 64"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

- 24 for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30 for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36 for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

- F fixed height
- A adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

- S non-handed support

For outbound (B)

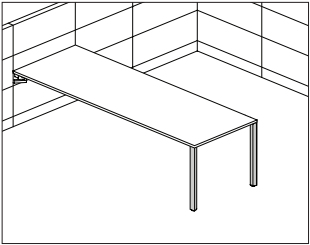
- L left-hand support
- R right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388.	A 24	—	\$742	—	—	891	—
	30	—	\$785	—	—	927	—
	36	—	\$823	—	—	967	—
	52	—	\$742	—	—	891	—
	64	—	\$785	—	—	927	—
	B 24	\$742	—	742	891	—	891
	30	\$785	—	785	927	—	927
	36	\$823	—	823	967	—	967

Open Support Leg, Architectural
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface
Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0



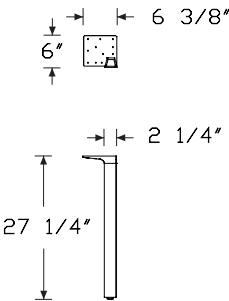
Product Information

Description

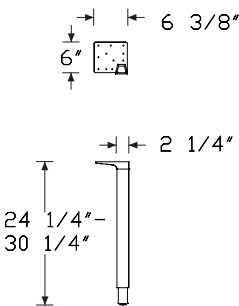
This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2389.

Step 2. Leg Type

- F fixed height
- A adjustable height

Step 3. Position

- P left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P
E2389. F	\$1303
A	\$1402

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

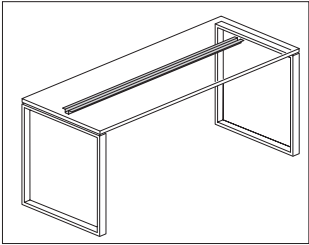
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

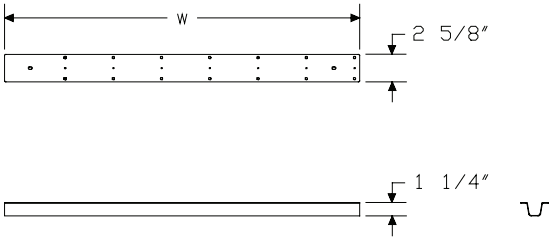
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Stiffener

FV696.



Product Information
Description
This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).
See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.
Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.
Dimensions

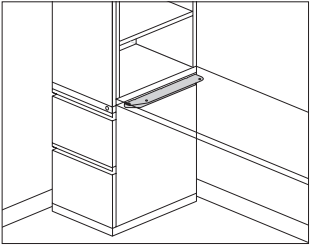


Specification Information
Step 1.
FV696.
Step 2. Width
34 33 7/8" wide
39 38 5/8" wide
43 43 1/4" wide
48 48" wide
57 57 3/8" wide
62 62 1/8" wide
67 66 3/4" wide
71 71 1/2" wide
81 80 7/8" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FV696. 34 \$101
39 \$103
43 \$103
48 \$103
57 \$103
62 \$103
67 \$103
71 \$103
81 \$103

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



Product Information

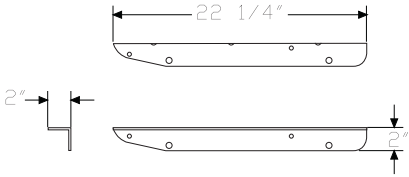
Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

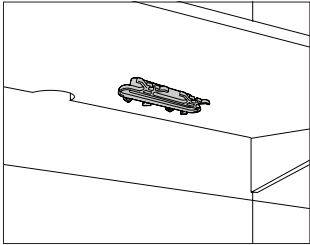
Step 1.

LG692

\$72

Cord Cleat

G1331.

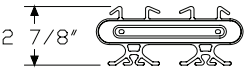
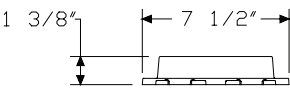


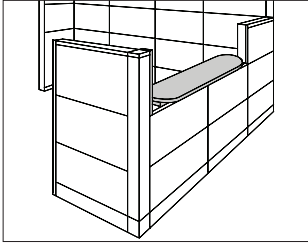
Product Information
Description
This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1331.

\$35

Ethospace® Work Surfaces



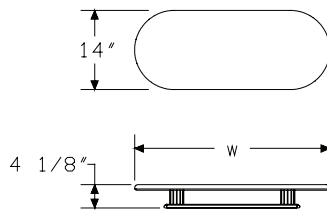


Product Information

Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. It is used only with a standard or veneer top cap. The surface is laminate; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2810. A

Step 2. Width

34	34" wide
40	40" wide
58	58" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L
E2810. 34	\$2420
40	\$2691
58	\$3220

Step 4. Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

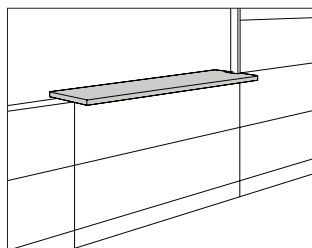
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge

HP	light anigre	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

Step 5. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, E2812. Rectangular End



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

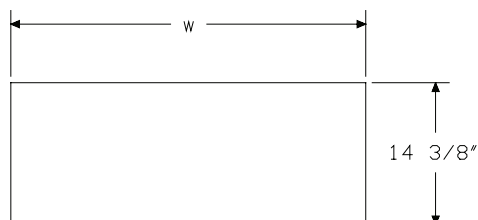
Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

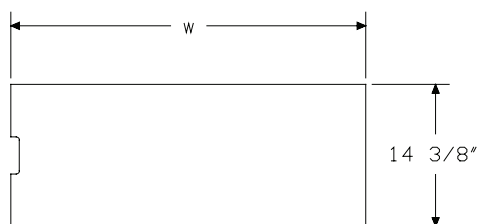
Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

Dimensions



No Cutout



Cutout On One End

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2812.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Step 3. Finished End Cutout

N	no cutout
C	cutout on one end

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	C
E2812. 24L	\$439	520
30L	\$448	542
36L	\$490	577
42L	\$505	599
48L	\$518	616

Step 4. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

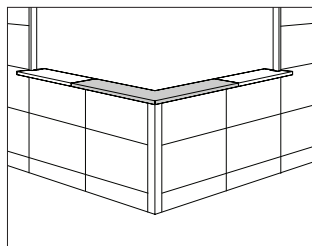
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 5. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface

E2813.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

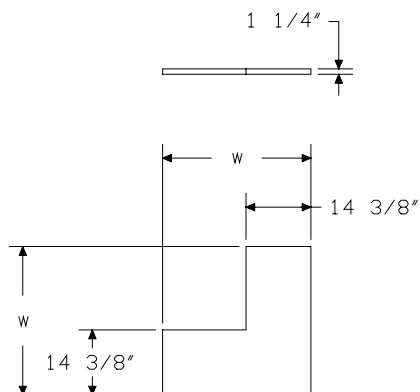
Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2813.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2813. 24L	\$1043
30L	\$1159
36L	\$1288
42L	\$1435
48L	\$1569

Step 3. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction

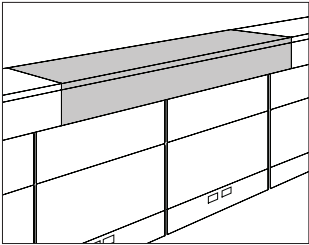
Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 4. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top

E2830.



Product Information

Description

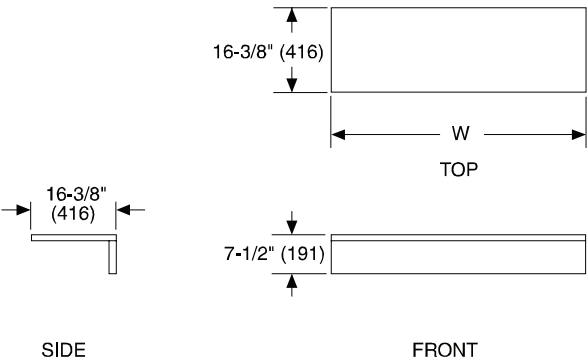
This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27 1/2"-wide counter top.

Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2830. ☐ A

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
18	18" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
27	27 1/2" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

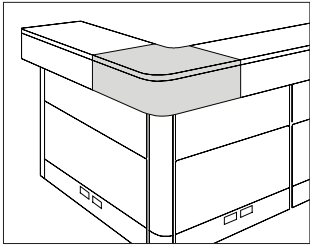
E2830.	12	\$1110
	18	\$1183
	24	\$1244
	27	\$1313
	30	\$1383
	36	\$1450
	42	\$1523
	48	\$1585
	54	\$1792
	60	\$1998
	66	\$2201
	72	\$2407
	78	\$2603
	84	\$2809
	90	\$3013
	96	\$3214

Step 3. Surface Finish

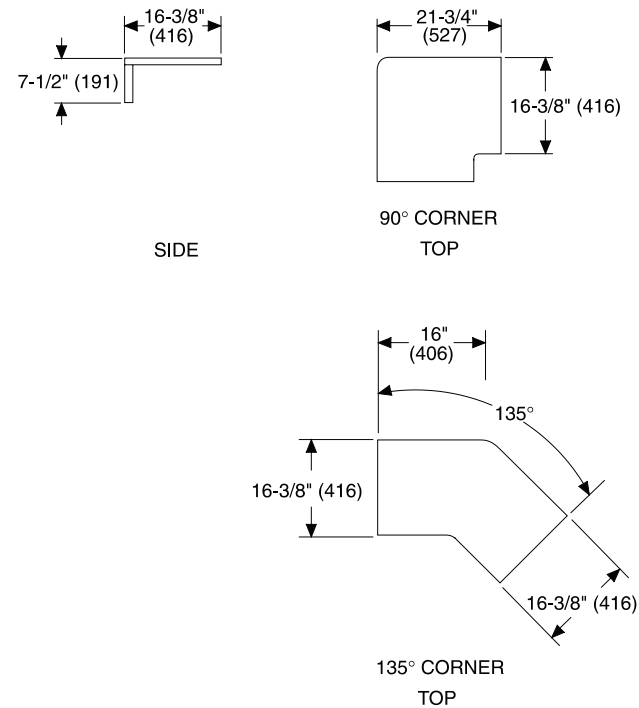
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner E2831.



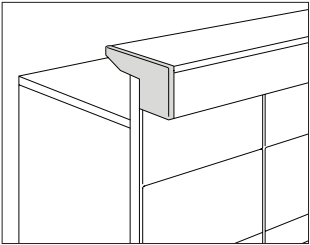
Product Information
Description
This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order following products separately:
• 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
• Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E2831. <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Angle
90 90° corner <input type="checkbox"/>
135 135° corner <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2831. 90 \$3334
135 \$3480
Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate		
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End CapE2833.

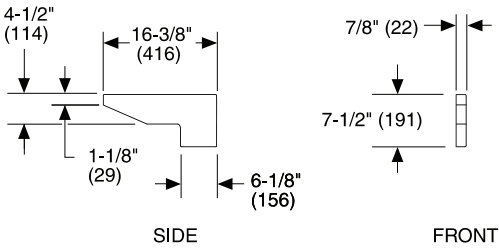


Product Information

Description
This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions

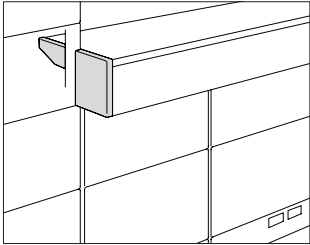


Specification Information

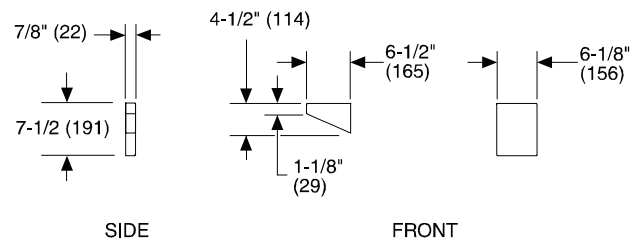
Step 1.	
E2833.	<input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Position	
L	left <input type="checkbox"/> A
R	right <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E2833. L	\$662
R	\$662

Step 3. Surface Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, E2834.
Change of Height



Product Information
Description
This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.
Dimensions



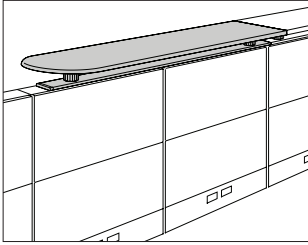
Specification Information
Step 1.
E2834. <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Position
L left <input type="checkbox"/> A
R right <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2834. L \$685
R \$685
Step 3. Surface Finish
Solid-Color Laminate
8Q folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
CL cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WL warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Twill Laminate
LBF neutral twill +\$0
LBJ graphite twill +\$0
LBQ white twill +\$0

Corian® Counter Top

E2840.

E2841.

E2844.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

For E2841/E2844:

- 27"-33" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 36"-57" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 60"-75" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 78"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

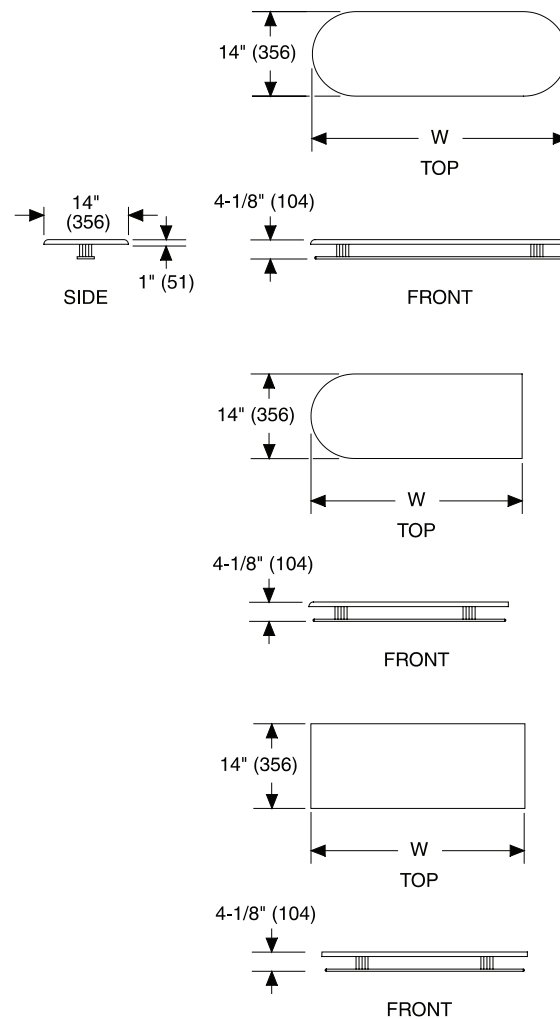
For E2840:

- 24"-36" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 42"-60" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 66"-78" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 84"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 ☐

Step 2. Shape

0. double round end ☐
1. round/rectangular end ☐
4. double rectangular end ☐

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

For round/rectangular end (1.)

27	27" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	33" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	39" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	45" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
51	51" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
57	57" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
63	63" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
69	69" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
75	75" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
81	81" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
87	87" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
93	93" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
99	99" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

For double rectangular end (4.)

30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840. 24	\$2332
30	\$2957
36	\$3377
42	\$3980
48	\$4576
54	\$5174
60	\$5772
66	\$6370
72	\$6966
78	\$7566
84	\$8161
90	\$8758
96	\$9367

E2841. 27	\$2988
33	\$3544
39	\$4166
45	\$4798
51	\$5416
57	\$6047
63	\$6668
69	\$7293
75	\$7918
81	\$8545
87	\$9171
93	\$9800
99	\$10659

E2844.	30	\$3018
	36	\$3662
	42	\$4310
	48	\$4957
	54	\$5602
	60	\$6248
	66	\$6574
	72	\$7537
	78	\$8184
	84	\$8829
	90	\$9475
	96	\$10131

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

For double round end (0.)

CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

For round/rectangular end (1.)

CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

For double rectangular end (4.)

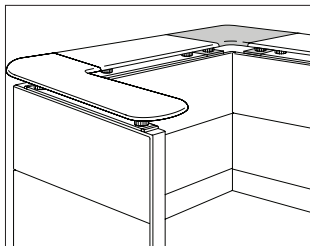
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End

E2845.
E2846.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

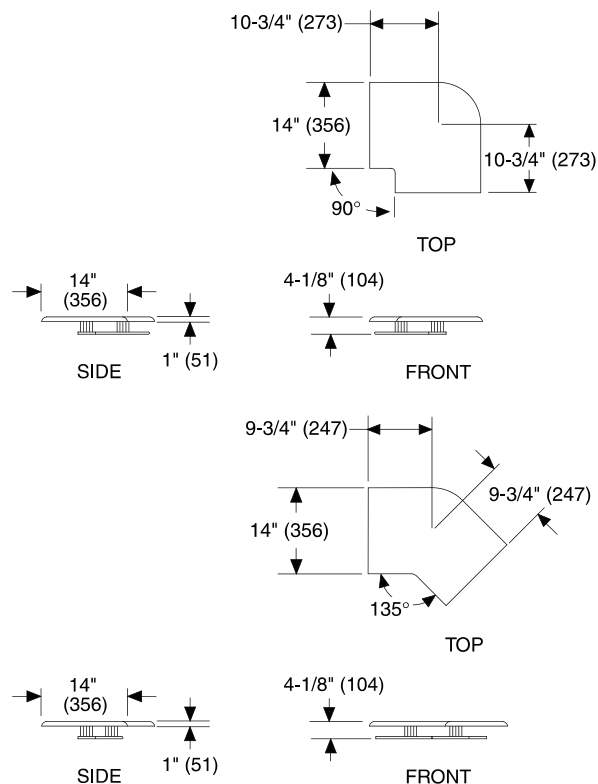
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 ☐

Step 2. Angle

5.0909 135° corner ☐

6.0909 90° corner ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2845.0909 \$4302

E2846.0909 \$3838

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

For 135° corner (5.0909)

CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

For 90° corner (6.0909)

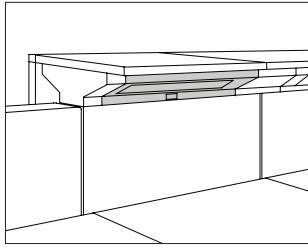
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

Step 4. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Counter Top Support

E2827.



Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24"—15"

30"—21"

36"—27"

42"—33"

48"—39"

A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components. The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24"—F13T8

30"—F15T8

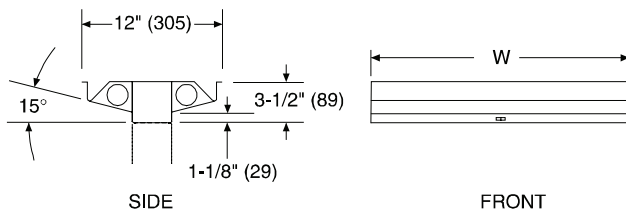
36"—F18T8

42"—F18T8

48"—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2827. ☐ A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide ☐ A

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

48 48" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Lights

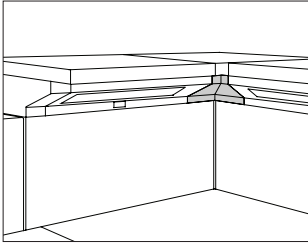
N no lights ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	*
E2827. 24	\$657	1132
30	\$685	1283
36	\$725	1335
42	\$745	1383
48	\$786	1427

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

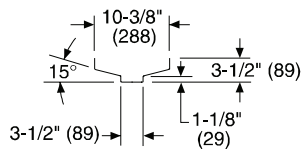


Product Information

Description

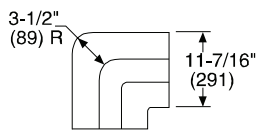
This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12½" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

Dimensions

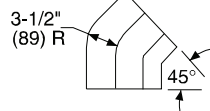


90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER

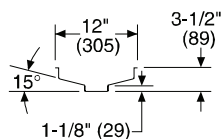
SIDE



90° CORNER FILLER
TOP



135° CORNER FILLER
TOP

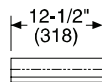


9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER

SIDE



9"-WIDE FILLER
TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2828. ☐ A

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

- A 90° corner filler ☐ A
 B 135° corner filler ☐ A
 C 9"-wide filler ☐ A
 D 12½"-wide filler ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2828. A	\$775
B	\$775
C	\$559
D	\$638

Step 3. Surface Finish

For 90° corner filler (A) or 135° corner filler (B)

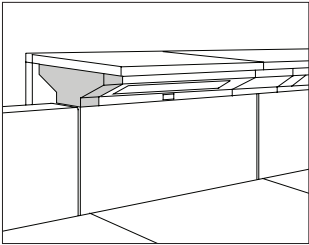
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For 9"-wide filler (C) or 12½"-wide filler (D)

EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Counter Top Support End Cap

E2829.

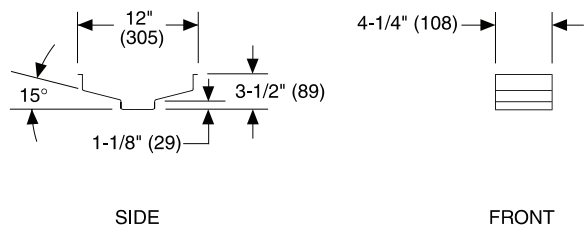


Product Information

Description

This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



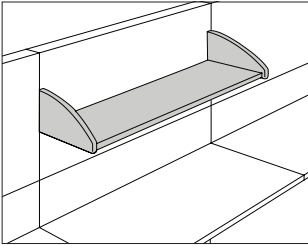
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2829.	A	\$687
--------	---	-------

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0
SG	slate grey	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0



Product Information

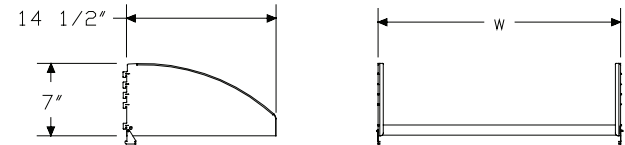
Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.
Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ) separately. Width of light must match width of shelf.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

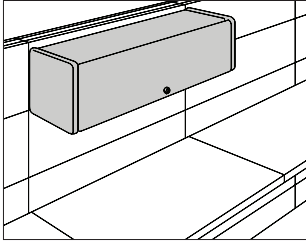
E3234.	24	\$266
	30	\$281
	36	\$298
	42	\$312
	48	\$347
	60	\$429

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3212.
E3213.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included.

Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36", 42"- and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

60"—2

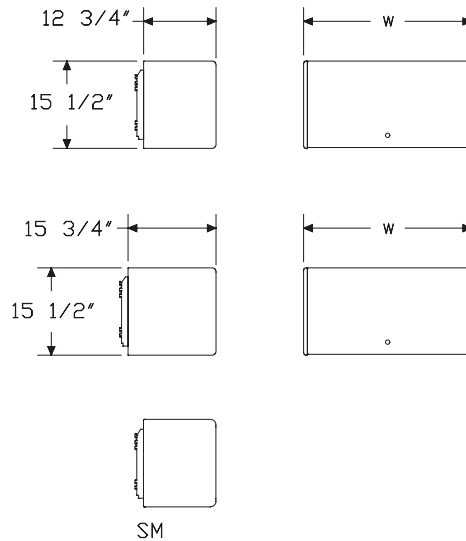
60"— $\frac{2}{3}$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM

Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

2. 13" deep and painted or fabric door

3. 16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

P painted door

F fabric door

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
E3212. 24 P	\$710	736
F	\$738	759
30 P	\$752	778
F	\$778	801
36 P	\$815	835
F	\$835	861
42 P	\$877	899
F	\$902	924
48 P	\$927	951
F	\$951	973
60 P	\$1140	1158
F	\$1158	1178

	N	*
E3213. 24 P	\$747	769
F	\$769	796
30 P	\$801	818
F	\$818	841

36 P	\$924	941
F	\$941	965
42 P	\$958	983
F	\$983	1005
48 P	\$1002	1021
F	\$1024	1047
60 P	\$1230	1253
F	\$1254	1275

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA keyed alike +\$0

KD keyed differently +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.)

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) with painted door (P)

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Step 9. End Panel Option

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.)

SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------	------

Step 10. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

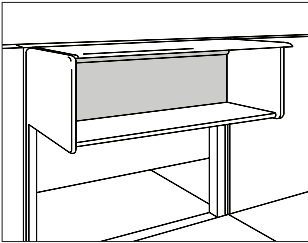
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$24
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 5	+\$115
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$70
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$109
Price Category F	+\$140

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$24
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$109

B-Style Flipper Door Back PanelA3390.

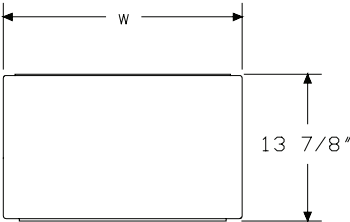


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

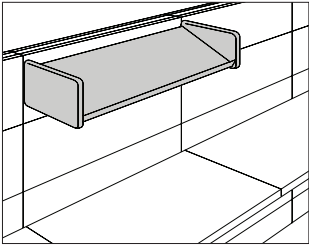
Step 1.

A3390.

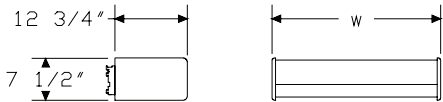
Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A3390.	24	\$144
	30	\$144
	36	\$157
	42	\$163
	48	\$165

Step 3. Surface Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

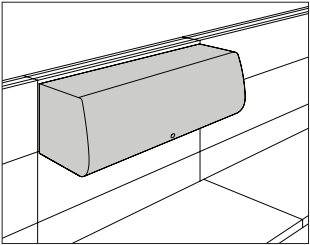


Product Information
Description
This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.
Notes
Order optional task light separately: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) and display shelf adapter (G6191.). Width of light must match width of shelf.
To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E3232.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3232. 24 \$275
30 \$287
36 \$301
42 \$322
48 \$339
60 \$414
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
91 white (CP) +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL warm stone (CP) +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0

C-Style Flipper Door UnitX3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13¾"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handle.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

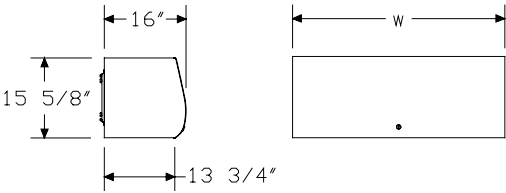
Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ) separately. Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

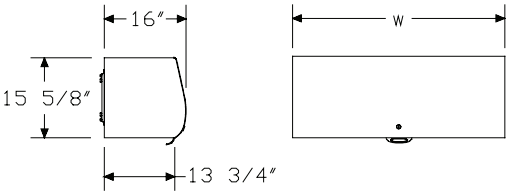
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

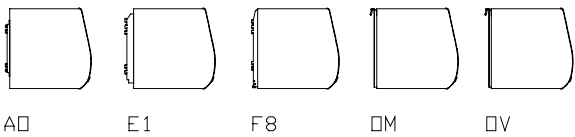
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	U
X3750. 24 SP		\$1073	1129
	HP	\$1748	1803
30 SP		\$1141	1196
	HP	\$1827	1885
36 SP		\$1210	1254
	HP	\$1909	1964
42 SP		\$1295	1344
	HP	\$1998	2044
48 SP		\$1388	1443
	HP	\$2074	2131

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

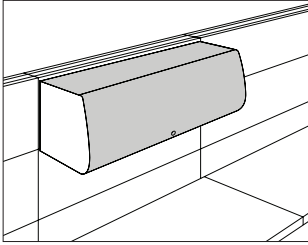
AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

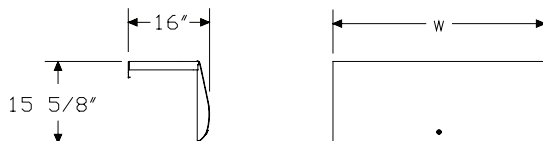
Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

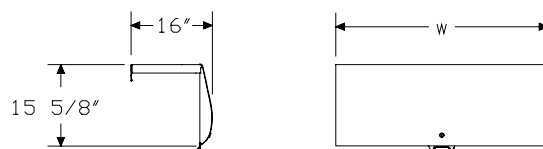
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24" wide
30SP	30" wide
36SP	36" wide
42SP	42" wide
48SP	48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	24SP	\$673	722
	30SP	\$717	775
	36SP	\$783	838
	42SP	\$844	904
	48SP	\$905	956

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

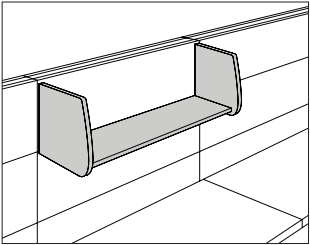
Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Door Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style ShelfX3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13¾"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

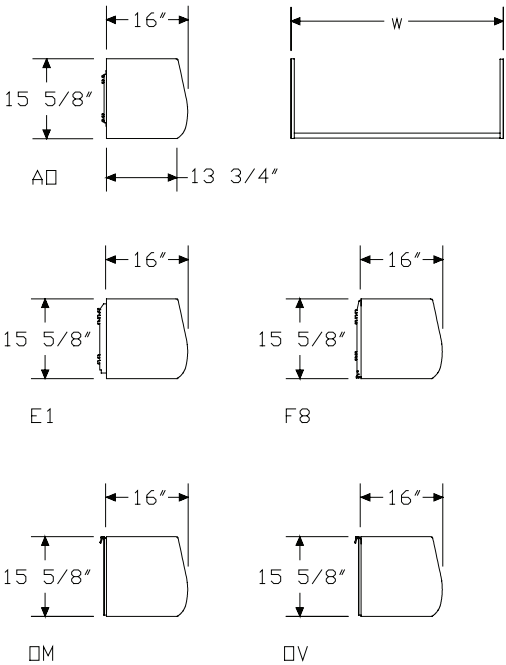
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ) separately. Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24	\$445
30	\$462
36	\$483
42	\$510
48	\$532

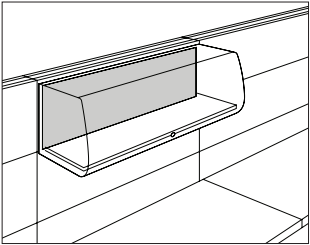
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back PanelX3790.

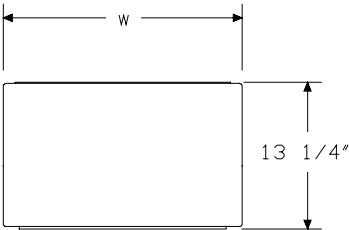


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

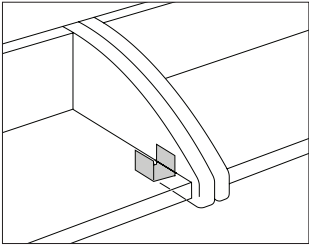
Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X3790. 24	\$220
30	\$220
36	\$240
42	\$258
48	\$272

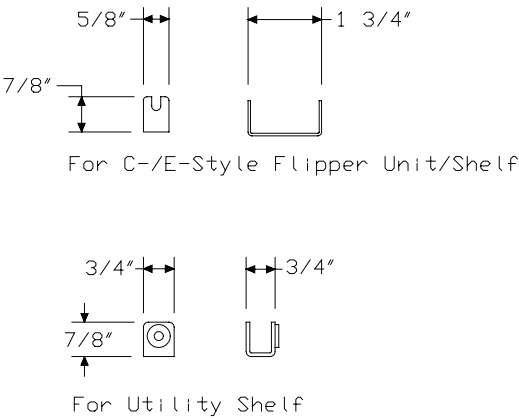
Step 3. Surface Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Component Brace

X3910.



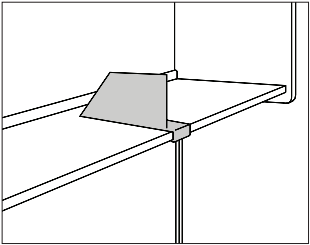
Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.
Notes
Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
X3910.
Step 2. Usage
1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2 for utility shelf (E3234.)
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X3910. 1 \$75
2 \$75
Step 3. Surface Finish
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)
8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
91 white (CP) +\$0
98 studio white (CP) +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Shelf Divider, AngledG7330.

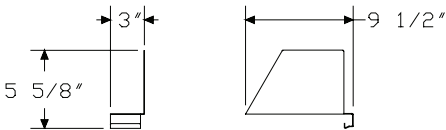


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Specification Information

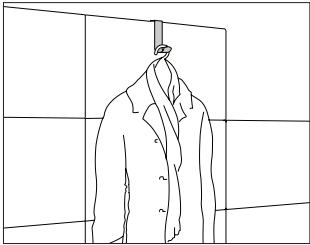
Step 1.

G7330.\$393

Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Coat Hook

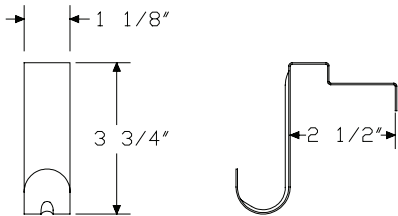
E3922.



Product Information
Description
This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.
Notes
Cannot be used with glazed window tile.
Dimensions

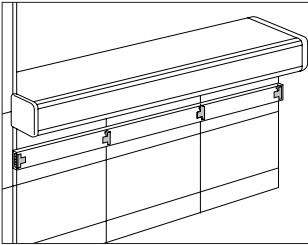
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E3922.		\$129
Step 2. Finish		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage



Crash Rail Bracket

E1290.

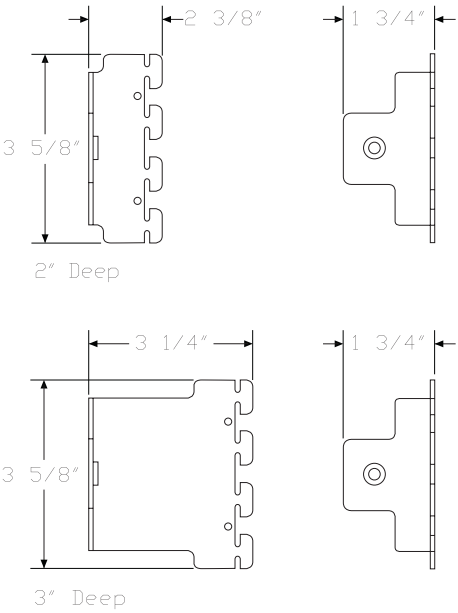


Product Information

Description
This bracket allows a crash rail to mount to the slots on an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

Notes
Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.
Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

Dimensions

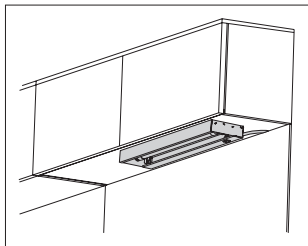


Specification Information

Step 1.		
E1290.		
Step 2. Depth		
01	2" deep	
03	3" deep	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1290.	01	\$164
	03	\$164

Under Shelf LED Task Light

G6170.



Product Information

Description

This LED light mounts below metal overheads and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

Notes

Width of light must match width of storage unit/shelf.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or

Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750.,

X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

30"—26.77"

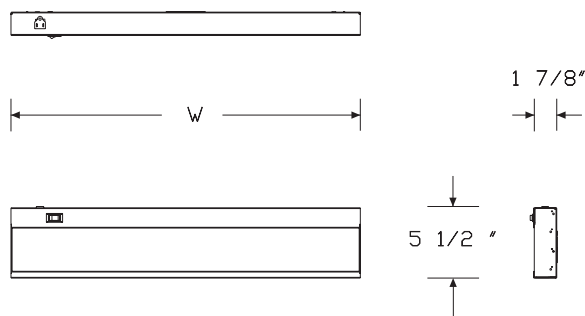
36"—32.77"

42"—38.77"

48"—44.77"

30" and 36" lights consume 7 watts of power. 42" and 48" lights consume 12 watts of power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6170.

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 3. Bracket Option

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas

Q for C-style storage or E3234.

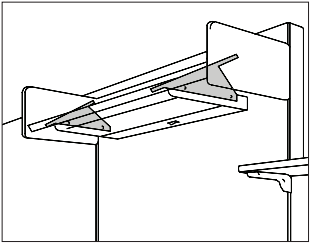
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	Q
G6170. 30	\$506	506
36	\$519	519
42	\$535	535
48	\$547	547

Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

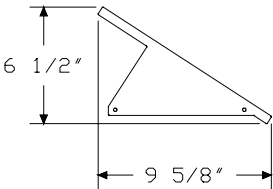
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information
Description
These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf (A3220., E3232.). 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G6191.
\$111

Ethospace® Lighting

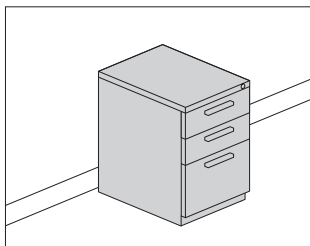


Metal Pedestals

Wood Pedestals

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LK10D.
LK10H.
LK10L.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Standard-height pedestal is 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high; raised-height pedestal is 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{7}{8}$ " to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

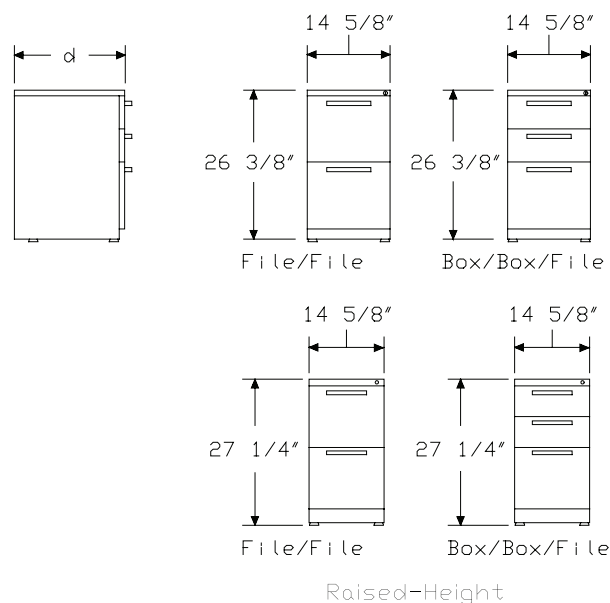
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK10			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK10H. 20		\$1369	1408
24		\$1451	1484
28		\$1582	1617
LK10L. 20		\$1097	1127
24		\$1161	1186
28		\$1266	1295
LK10D. 20		\$955	979
24		\$1008	1034
28		\$1101	1126
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

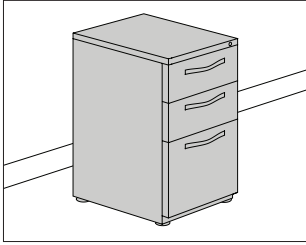
Step 12. Drawer Interior		
--------------------------	--	--

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LQ10D.
LQ10H.
LQ10L.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Standard-height pedestal is 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high; raised-height pedestal is 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{7}{8}$ " to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with $\frac{3}{4}$ "-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

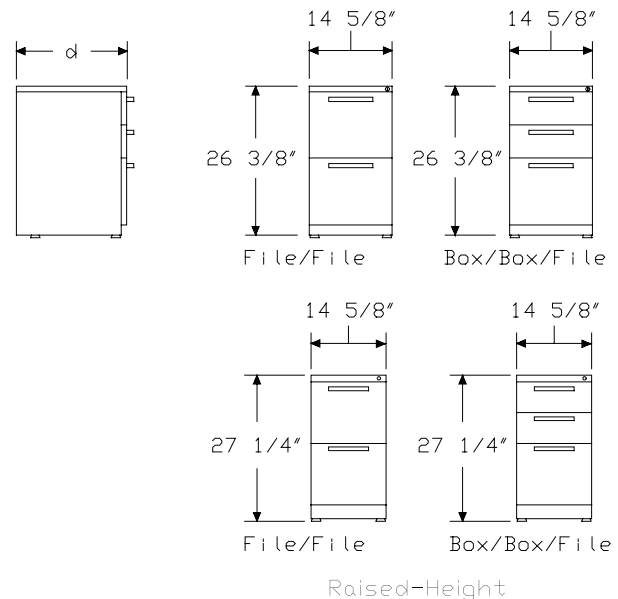
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LQ10			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LQ10H. 20		\$1369	1484
24		\$1408	1582
28		\$1451	1617
LQ10L. 20		\$1097	1127
24		\$1161	1186
28		\$1266	1295
LQ10D. 20		\$955	979
24		\$1008	1034
28		\$1101	1126
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand Texture Paint		
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

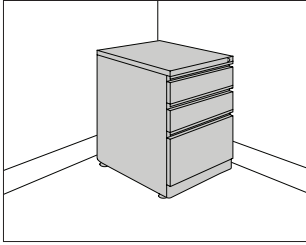
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1" leveling glides.

Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Standard-height pedestal is 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high; raised-height pedestal is 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{7}{8}$ " to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

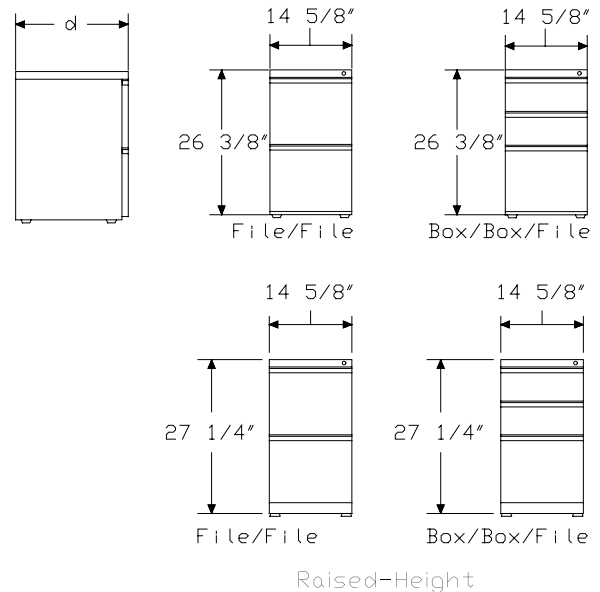
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW100.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LW100. 20		\$823	754
24		\$841	775
28		\$945	872
Step 4. Slides			
<i>For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish			
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>			
SNA	satin aluminum		+\$60
SNB	satin bronze		+\$60
SNC	satin carbon		+\$60

<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

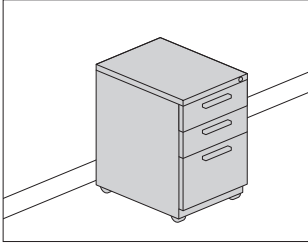
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal

LK11D.
LK11H.
LK11L.



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Box drawers are available with ³/₄-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface
- Prospects® 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

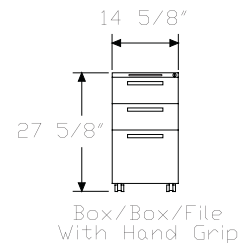
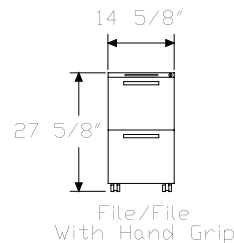
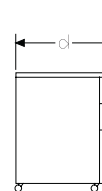
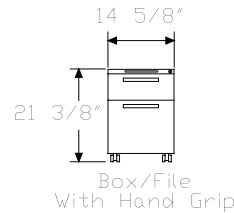
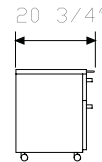
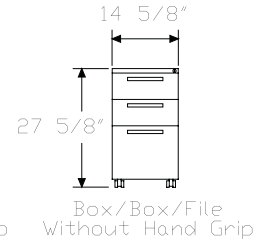
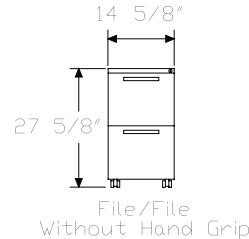
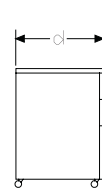
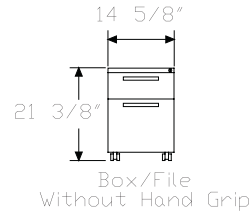
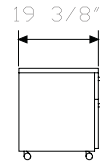
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LK11
Step 2. Front Material

- H. high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A
L. thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
D. painted metal front

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
24 24" deep

Step 4. Configuration
For 20" deep (20)

- BBF** box/box/file
BF box/file
FF file/file

For 24" deep (24)

- BBF** box/box/file
FF file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	BF	FF
LK11H. 20	\$1492	1287	1412
24	\$1580	—	1482
LK11L. 20	\$1193	1029	1130
24	\$1264	—	1185
LK11D. 20	\$1037	895	982
24	\$1099	—	1032

Step 5. Slides
For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

For box/file (BF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- SNA** satin aluminum +\$60
SNB satin bronze +\$60
SNC satin carbon +\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 611** beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0
613 silver (CP) +\$0
98 studio white (CP) +\$0
UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0
8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL warm stone (CP) +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- UBK** ultra black (CP) +\$0
91 white (CP) +\$0
98 studio white (CP) +\$0
BK black +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite (CP) +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Front Finish

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/file (BF)

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Step 13. Drawer Interior

For file/file (FF)

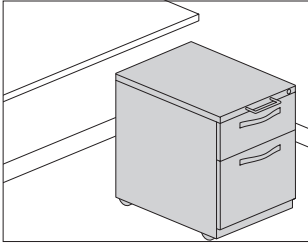
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Step 14. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal

LQ11D.
LQ11H.
LQ11L.



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8" or 23 1/4".

Box drawers are available with 3/4-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M), (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

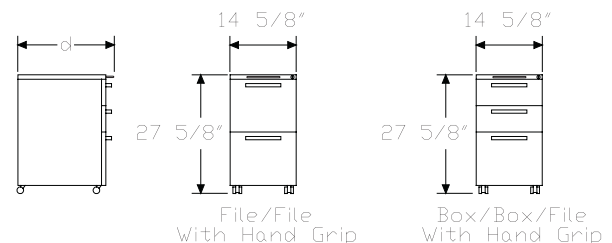
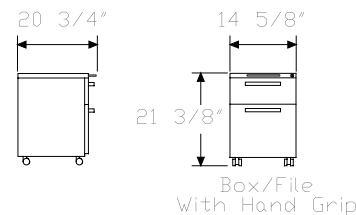
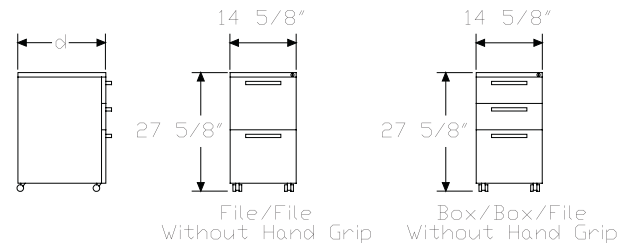
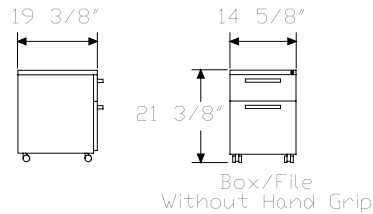
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information**Step 1.****LQ11****Step 2. Front Material**

- H. high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A
- L. thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
- D. painted metal front

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep

Step 4. Configuration*For 20" deep (20)*

- BBF** box/box/file
- BF** box/file
- FF** file/file

For 24" deep (24)

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	BF	FF
LQ11H. 20	\$1492	1287	1412
24	\$1580	—	1482
LQ11L. 20	\$1193	1029	1130
24	\$1264	—	1185
LQ11D. 20	\$1037	895	982
24	\$1099	—	1032

Step 5. Slides*For box/box/file (BBF)*

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

For box/file (BF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

- 611** beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0
- 613** silver (CP) +\$0
- UBK** ultra black (CP) +\$0
- 8Q** folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
- 98** studio white (CP) +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** warm stone (CP) +\$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- SNA** satin aluminum +\$60
- SNB** satin bronze +\$60
- SNC** satin carbon +\$60

Sand Texture Paint*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

- UBK** ultra black (CP) +\$0
- 91** white (CP) +\$0
- 98** studio white (CP) +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite (CP) +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For box/file (BF)

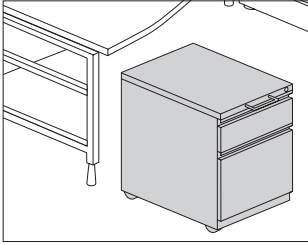
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Step 12. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and black amber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ " or 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

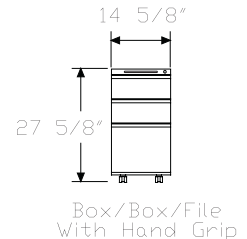
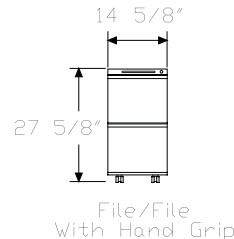
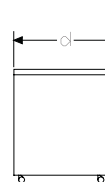
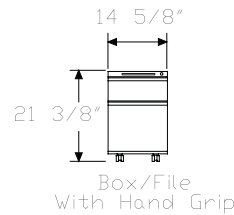
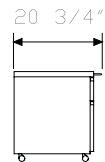
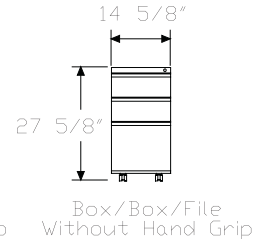
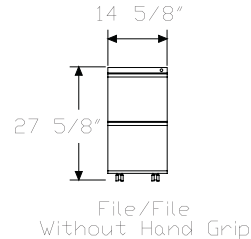
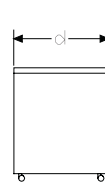
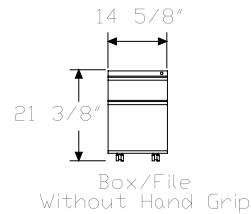
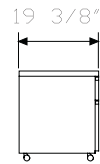
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW110.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
For 20" deep (20)			
BBF	box/box/file		
BF	box/file		
FF	file/file		
For 24" deep (24)			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	BBF	BF	FF
LW110. 20	\$886	747	806
24	\$892	—	818
Step 4. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For box/file (BF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$25
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Tt® Metal Pedestals

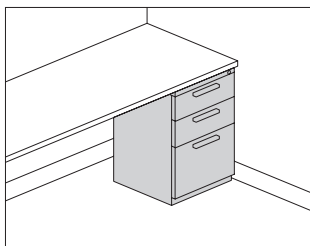
For box/file (BF)		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Step 9. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LK14D.
LK14H.
LK14L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28 1/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28 3/4". Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 22 7/8", or 28 7/8". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces.

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27 1/4"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

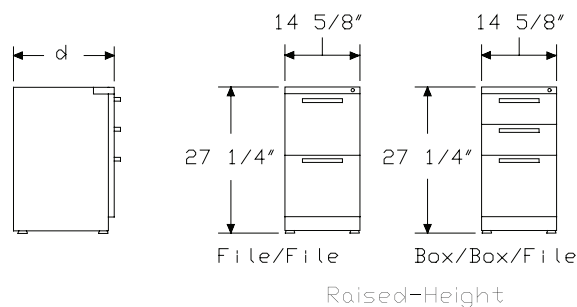
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK14			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK14H. 20		\$1245	1276
24		\$1316	1352
28		\$1455	1491
LK14L. 20		\$997	1023
24		\$1055	1082
28		\$1165	1193
LK14D. 20		\$867	891
24		\$917	942
28		\$1011	1037
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
2F	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0

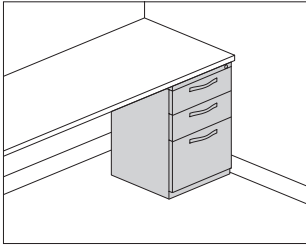
Step 12. Drawer Interior		
--------------------------	--	--

<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LQ14D.
LQ14H.
LQ14L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28 1/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28 3/4". Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 22 7/8", or 28 7/8". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces.

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Base on 27 1/4"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

Order optional accessories separately:

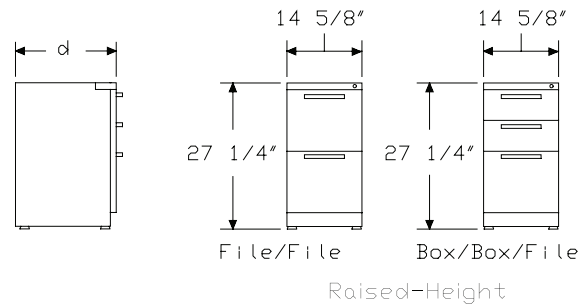
- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike

Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LQ14			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LQ14H. 20		\$1245	1276
24		\$1316	1352
28		\$1455	1491
LQ14L. 20		\$997	1023
24		\$1055	1082
28		\$1165	1193
LQ14D. 20		\$867	891
24		\$917	942
28		\$1011	1037
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

2F	27 1/4" high (raised height)	+\$0
-----------	------------------------------	------

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Tt® Metal Pedestals

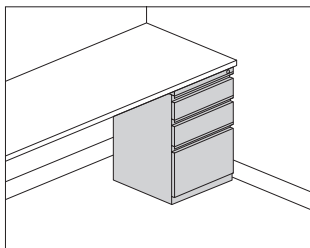
Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28 1/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28 3/4". Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 22 7/8", or 28 7/8". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces.

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27 1/4"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

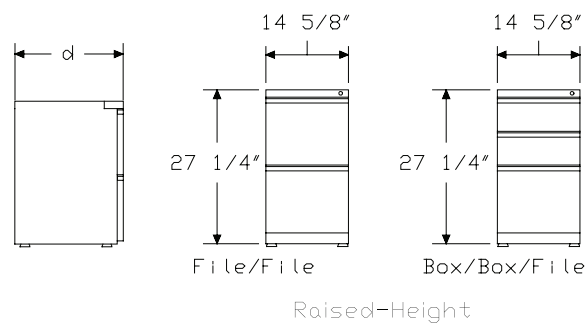
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW140.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LW140. 20		\$764	699
24		\$786	718
28		\$916	842
Step 4. Slides			
For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
SNL	satin steel	+\$92
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
2F	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

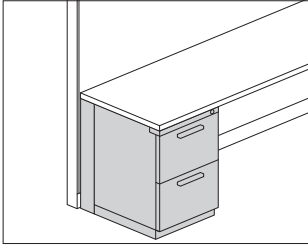
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Support Pedestal

LK15D.
LK15H.
LK15L.



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

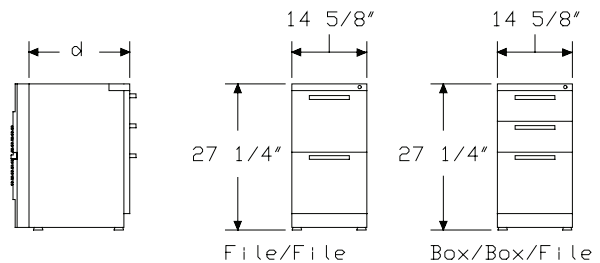
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK15			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK15H. 20		\$1510	1455
24		\$1721	1638
28		\$1930	1832
LK15L. 20		\$1207	1165
24		\$1376	1311
28		\$1545	1467
LK15D. 20		\$1050	1011
24		\$1196	1141
28		\$1342	1274
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Attachment Bracket		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

Step 9. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

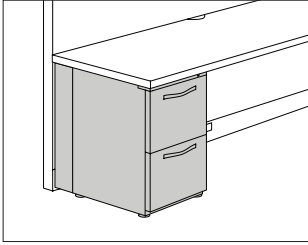
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Support Pedestal

LQ15D.
LQ15H.
LQ15L.



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

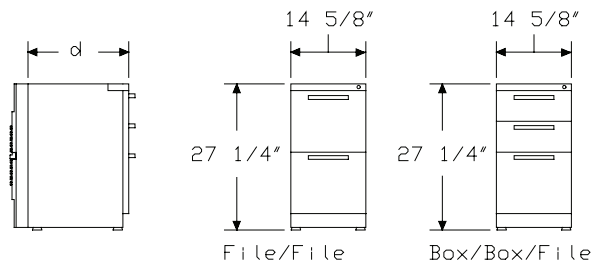
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LQ15			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LQ15H. 20		\$1510	1455
24		\$1721	1638
28		\$1930	1832
LQ15L. 20		\$1207	1165
24		\$1376	1311
28		\$1545	1467
LQ15D. 20		\$1050	1011
24		\$1196	1141
28		\$1342	1274
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0

Step 8. Attachment Bracket

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

Step 9. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

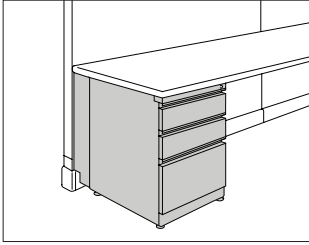
Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

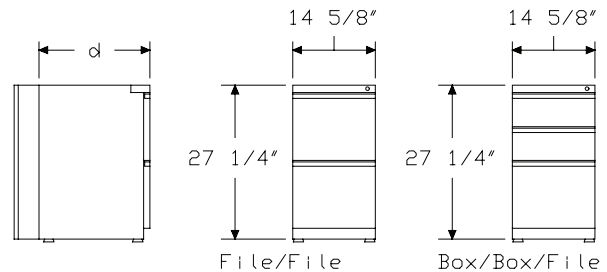
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LW150.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	BBF	FF
LW150. 20	\$875	814
24	\$916	873
28	\$966	926
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Attachment Bracket		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 8. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

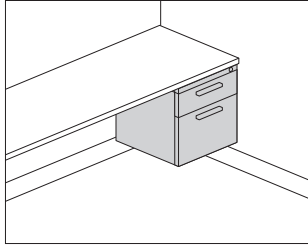
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

LK13D.
LK13L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

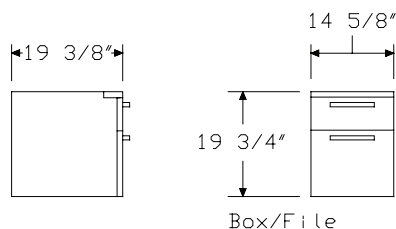
Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® peninsula with access
 - Ethospace work surface in off-module application
- Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.
- Order optional accessories separately:
- Drawer divider (LG903.)
 - File compressor (LG908)
 - File converter (LG907)
 - File drawer organizer (LG901)
 - Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
 - Utility tray (LG906)
 - Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK13

Step 2. Front Material

D.20BF painted metal front

L.20BF thermally-fused front

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LK13D.20BF \$683

LK13L.20BF \$784

Step 3. Slides

SR 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA satin aluminum +\$60

SNB satin bronze +\$60

SNC satin carbon +\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0

613 silver (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

For thermally-fused front (L.20BF)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

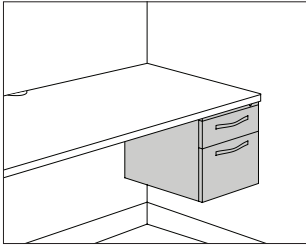
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

LQ13D.
LQ13L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

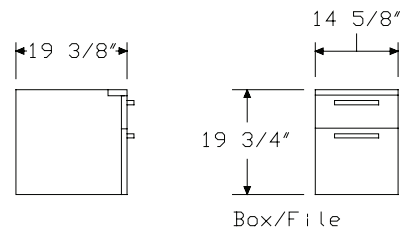
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

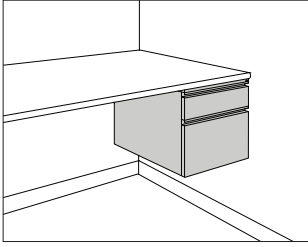
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LQ13		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.20BF	painted metal front	
L.20BF	thermally-fused front	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
LQ13D.20BF		\$683
LQ13L.20BF		\$784
Step 3. Slides		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25
Step 4. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 5. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 6. Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused front (L.20BF)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teal	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

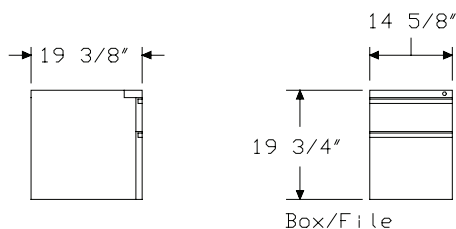
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW130.20BF \$556

Step 2. Slides

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

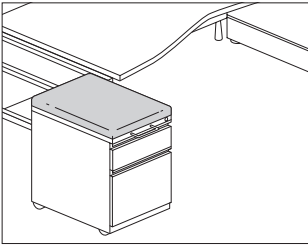
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Lock

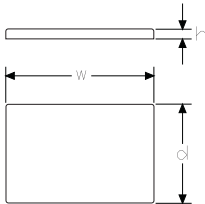
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 6. Drawer Interior

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$120



Product Information
Description
This 1" or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a mobile pedestal with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.
Notes
Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order ½ yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LG890.		
Step 2. Height		
1	1" high	
2	2" high	
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	20	24
LG890. 1	\$188	231
2	\$220	277

Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" high (1)

Price Category 1	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Price Category 10	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$323
Price Category 2	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$52
Price Category 3	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$73
Price Category 5	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$124
Price Category 7	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$176
Price Category 8	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$319
Price Category 9	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$1126
Price Category B	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$35
Price Category C	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$47
Price Category D	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$61
Price Category E	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$73
Price Category F	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$95
Price Category G	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$124
Price Category H	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$150
Price Category I	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$176

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top

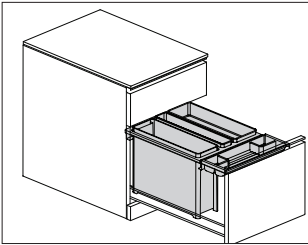
continued

For 2" high (2)

Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 10	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$323
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$52
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$73
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$124
Price Category 7	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$176
Price Category 8	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$319
Price Category 9	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1126
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$47
Price Category D	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$61
Price Category F	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$95
Price Category H	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$150
Price Category I	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$176

Storage Organizer

LG910.



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This storage organizer includes 1 hanging file holder, 1 utility tray (pencil tray), and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior. File holder and containers are 91 white, and the utility tray is black.

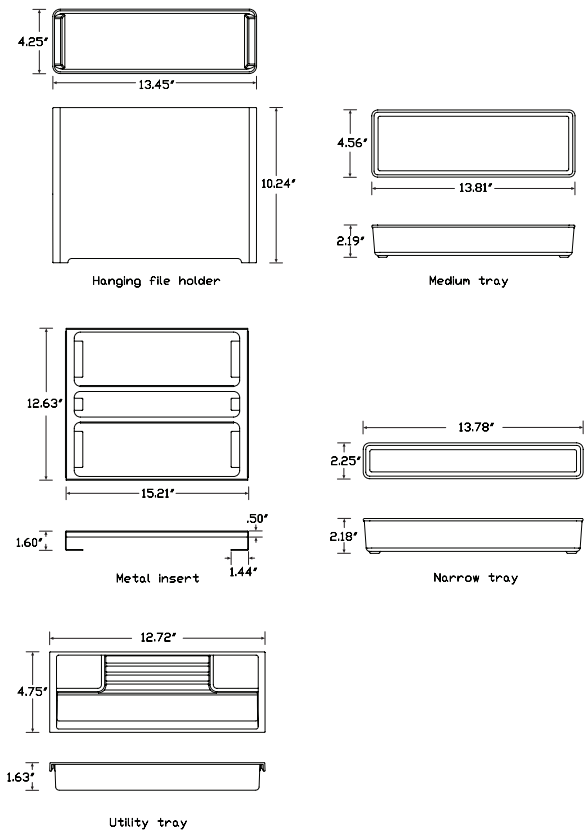
Notes

Storage organizer can be used in the following products:

- Tu® pedestals
- Tu storage towers

For 20" deep file drawer, storage organizer will include hanging file holder and 2 containers in 1 drawer, and utility tray in separate drawer. For 24" deep drawer, utility tray can be placed inside the same drawer as the storage organizer unit.

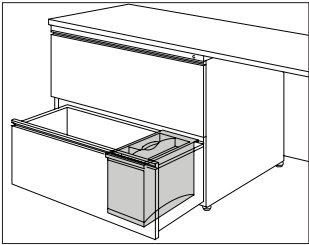
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG910. A \$265

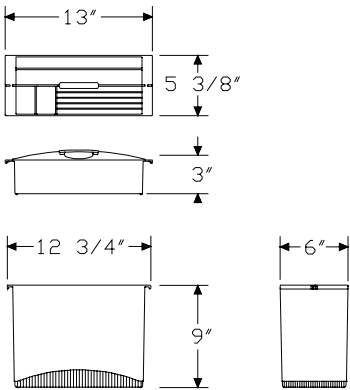


Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

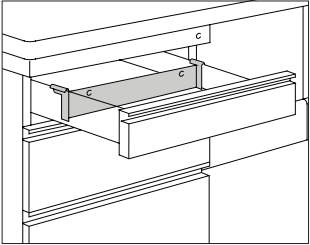
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

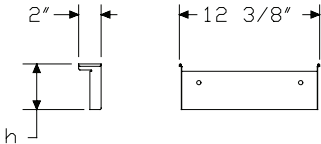
LG901 \$127

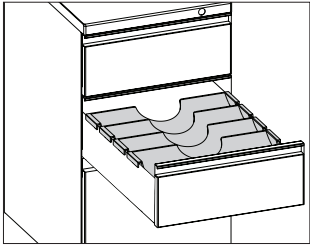


Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information
Description
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Divider can be used in the following products: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals• Tu storage towers
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LG903.		
Step 2. Usage		
3	for pencil drawer	
6	for box drawer	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
LG903. 3		\$24
6		\$25

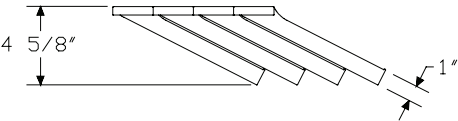


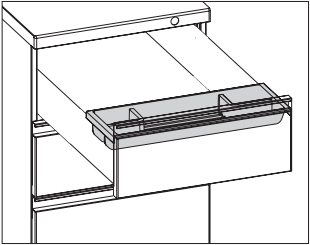


Product Information
Description
These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Dividers can be used in the following products:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals• Tu storage towers
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LG905
\$85

Tu® Metal Pedestals





Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

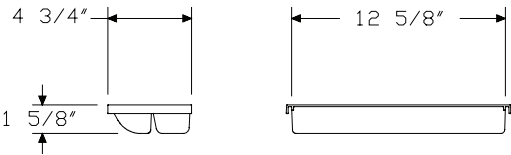
Description
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer.
Finish is black umber.

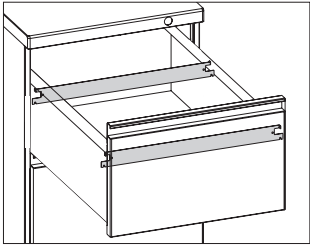
Notes
Tray can be used in the following products:
• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
• Tu storage towers

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
LG906 \$32





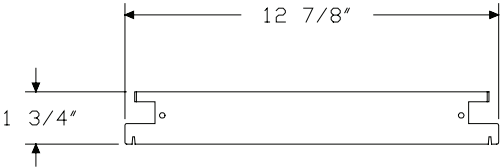
Product Information

Description
These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

Notes
Converters can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

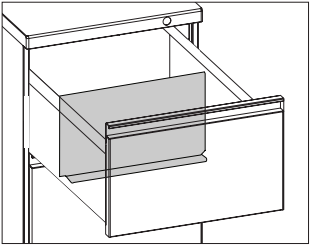
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
LG907 \$44

Tu® Metal Pedestals



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

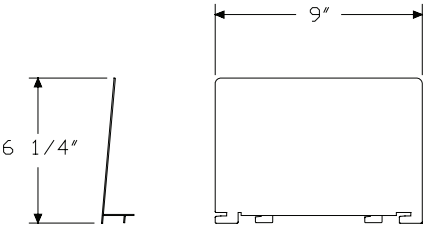
Notes
Compressors can be used in the following products:

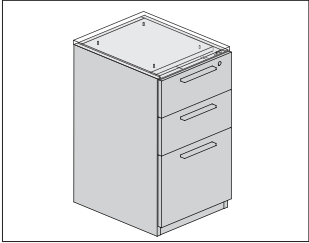
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
LG908 \$70





Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal depth is 19⁷/₈" (20), 22⁷/₈" (24), or 28⁷/₈" (28). Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Adding top will increase height by ³/₄", 1¹/₈", or 1¹/₄".

Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter to file side-to-side.

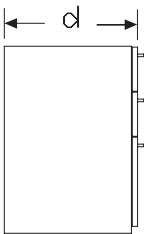
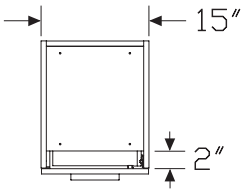
Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

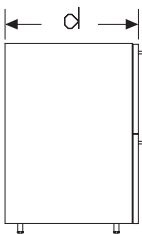
- Storage top (L2ST.)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15) for legal filing side-to-side.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

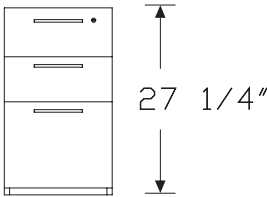
Dimensions



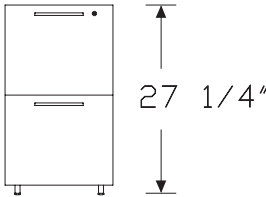
Box/Box/File



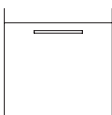
File/File



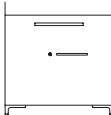
Base



Foot



Base with front to floor



C-Foot

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L2PS.	<input type="checkbox"/> A		
Step 2. Width			
15	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		+\$1576
24	24" deep		+\$1682
28	28" deep		+\$1790
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
1	base		+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$19
5	foot		+\$157
9	c-foot <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$204
Step 5. Configuration			
FF	file/file		+\$0
BBF	box/box/file		+\$138
Step 6. Case/Front Material			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$327
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$0
Step 7. Pull Type			
A	arc pull		+\$0
K	bar pull		+\$0
U	flush pull <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
Step 8. Interior Drawer Material			
M	metal		+\$0
Step 9. Case/Front Finish			

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

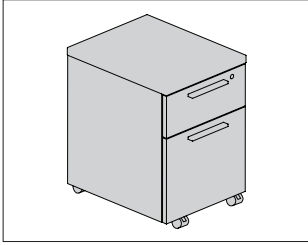
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$50

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, and black umber casters. It has 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 22" with $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top.

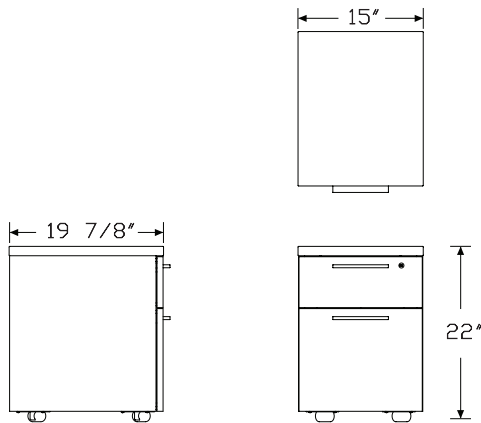
Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides and hold front-to-back letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter for side-to-side filing.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- Add-on cushion top (L2SC.PD)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2PM. A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep +\$0

Step 3. Configuration

BF box/file +\$1578

Step 4. Case/Front Material

H high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A +\$327

L thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge +\$0

Step 5. Top Material

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

02 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge +\$0

06 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A +\$117

08 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A +\$117

11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A +\$117

Step 6. Pull Type

A arc pull +\$0

K bar pull +\$0

U flush pull A +\$0

Step 7. Interior Drawer Material

M metal +\$0

Step 8. Case/Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF neutral twill +\$0

LBJ graphite twill +\$0

LBQ white twill +\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For 1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06), 1⅝" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or ¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

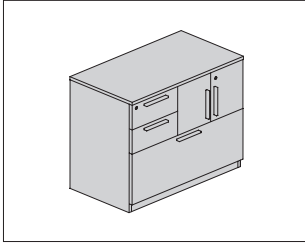
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Combination Pedestal

L2CP.



Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal width is 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (30) or 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (36).

Actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (20) or 23 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (24).

Actual pedestal height is 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with optional 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top.

This combination unit has 2 box drawers, 1 large file drawer, and 1 storage area with door or open and drawers. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing.

Notes

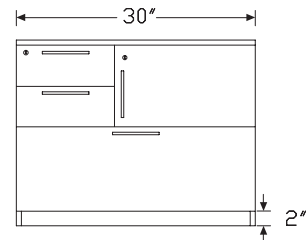
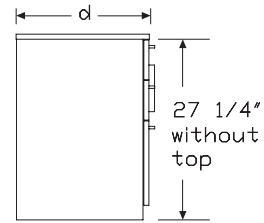
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick top or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick top.

When specified in a freestanding application, counterweight (CB) and 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top are required.

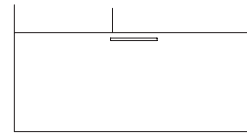
For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

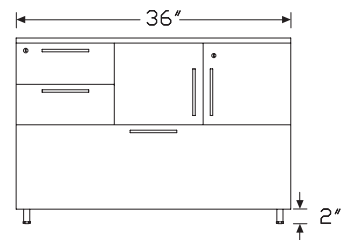
Dimensions



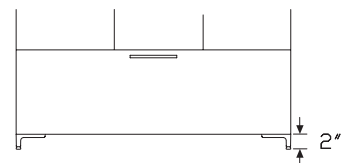
Base



Base with front to floor



Foot



C-Foot

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CP.	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+\$831
36	36" wide	+\$997
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$112
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$18
5	tube foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
9	c-foot	+\$189
Step 5. Configuration		
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>		
DL	door left, box/box right	+\$1517
DR	door right, box/box left	+\$1517
OL	open left, box/box right	+\$1394
OR	open right, box/box left	+\$1394
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>		
DL	door left, box/box right	+\$1532
DR	door right, box/box left	+\$1532
OL	open left, box/box right	+\$1415
OR	open right, box/box left	+\$1410
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate	+\$0
Step 7. Top Material		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate (L)</i>		
NT	no top	-\$12
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
08	1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$117
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$117
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 9. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 10. Case/Front Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For ¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1⅝" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) A	+\$0
613	silver (CP) A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) A	+\$0
613	silver (CP) A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

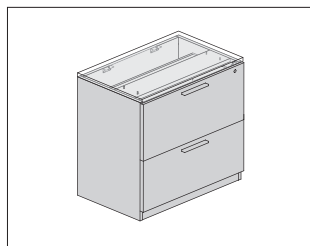
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50

Tu® Wood Pedestals

Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal

L2EW.



Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 4 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. Tops are available in 3/4", 1 1/8", and 1 1/4" thicknesses. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal case depth is 18 7/8" (20) or 21 7/8" (24). Fronts add 1" to case depth.

Actual pedestal width is 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42).

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4", or 28 1/2" with optional 1 1/4" laminate top.

The file/file unit (FF) has 2 file drawers with positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

The open unit with shelf (OS) is an open cabinet with 1 laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in 1 1/4" increments. Actual cabinet depth is 18 7/8" (20) or 21 7/8" (24).

The unit with doors and shelf (DS) has 2 laminate doors that enclose a cabinet with one laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Notes

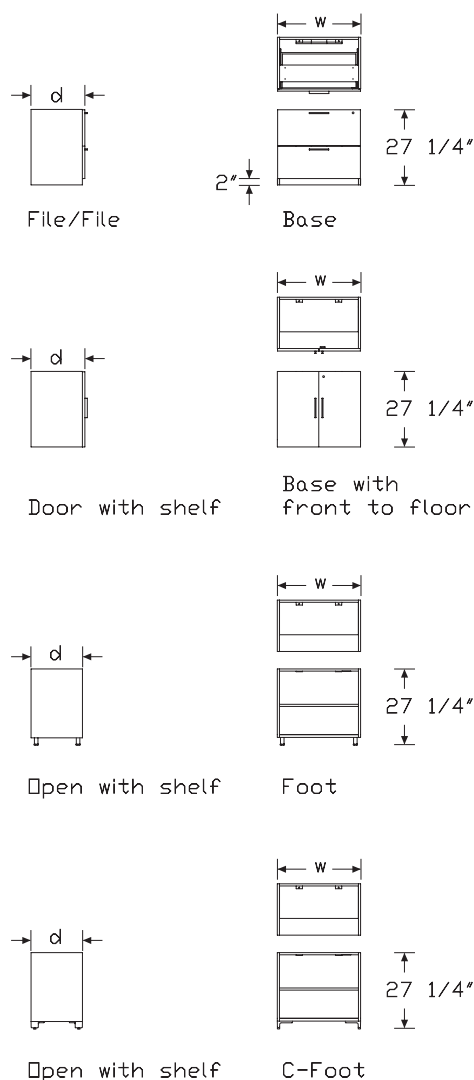
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Storage top (L2ST.)
- File converter (L29P.15)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2EW.		
Step 2. Width		
24	24" wide	+\$898
30	30" wide	+\$1001
36	36" wide	+\$1108
42	42" wide	+\$1194
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$117
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$19
5	tube foot A	+\$157
9	c-foot	+\$204
Step 5. Configuration		
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)</i>		
OP	open with shelf	+\$254
DS	doors with shelf	+\$645
OF	open/file	+\$808
OBF	open/box/file	+\$855
FF	file/file	+\$855
BBF	box/box/file	+\$982
<i>For 42" wide (42)</i>		
OF	open/file	+\$903
OBF	open/box/file	+\$957
FF	file/file	+\$957
BBF	box/box/file	+\$1085
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
<i>For 24" wide (24) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<i>For 24" wide (24) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

<i>For 24" wide (24) with doors with shelf (DS)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with doors with shelf (DS)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
Step 7. Pull Type		
<i>For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
<i>For open with shelf (OP)</i>		
N	no pull	+\$0
Step 8. Interior Drawer Material		
<i>For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 9. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Wood Pedestals

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 12. Counterweight

For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$50

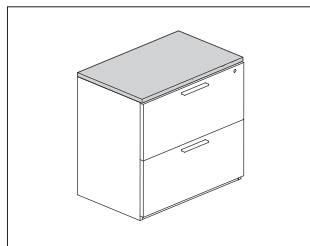
For open with shelf (OP) or doors with shelf (DS)

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
-----------	------------------	------

Step 13. Lock Option

For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Product Information

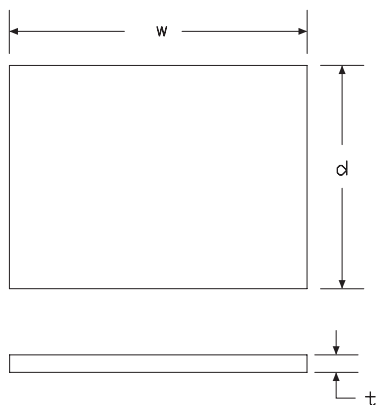
Description

This file top attaches to a surface-attached pedestal or an extended-width surface-attached pedestal. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1⅞" thick top or 1¼" thick top.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2ST.

Step 2. Width

015	15" wide	+\$188
024	24" wide	+\$210
030	30" wide	+\$232
036	36" wide	+\$307
042	42" wide	+\$330
048	48" wide	+\$359
060	60" wide	+\$388
066	66" wide	+\$410
072	72" wide	+\$431

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$20

Step 4. Top Material

For 15" wide (015), 24" wide (024), 30" wide (030), 36" wide (036), or 42" wide (042)

2	¾" thermally-fused laminate top	+\$0
8	1⅞" high-pressure laminate top	+\$117
6	1¼" high - pressure laminate top	+\$117
5	¾" veneer	+\$226
9	1⅞" veneer	+\$346
7	1¼" veneer	+\$346

For 60" wide (060), 66" wide (066), or 72" wide (072)

2	¾" thermally-fused laminate top	+\$0
8	1⅞" high-pressure laminate top	+\$188
6	1¼" high - pressure laminate top	+\$188
5	¾" veneer	+\$389
9	1⅞" veneer	+\$569
7	1¼" veneer	+\$569

For 48" wide (048)

2	¾" thermally-fused laminate top	+\$0
8	1⅞" high-pressure laminate top	+\$153
6	1¼" high - pressure laminate top	+\$153
5	¾" veneer	+\$308
9	1⅞" veneer	+\$456
7	1¼" veneer	+\$456

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate top (2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate top (8), or 1 1/4" high - pressure laminate top (6)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate top (2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate top (8), or 1 1/4" high - pressure laminate top (6)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Twill Laminate

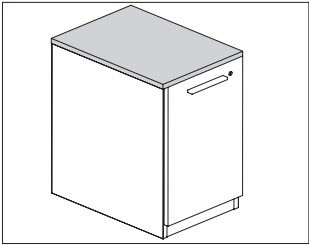
For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate top (2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate top (8), or 1 1/4" high - pressure laminate top (6)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

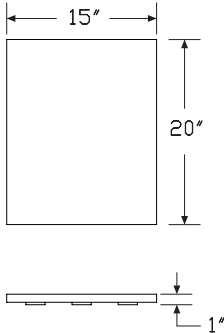
Wood Veneer

For 3/4" veneer (5), 1 1/8" veneer (9), or 1 1/4" veneer (7)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85



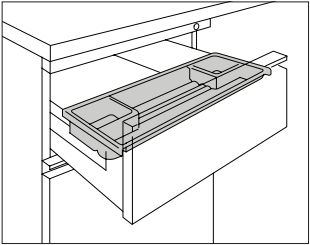
Product Information
Description
This 1" thick cushion attaches to the top of a mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
Depth—Yardage
20—0.76
24—0.84
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
L2SC.PD A
Step 2. Height
1 1" high +\$84
Step 3. Depth
20 19.88" deep +\$181
24 22.88" deep +\$213
Step 4. Width
15 15" wide +\$0
Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric
Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category 10 +\$797
Price Category 2 +\$82
Price Category 3 +\$98
Price Category 5 +\$144
Price Category 7 +\$164
Price Category 8 +\$310
Price Category 9 +\$1140
Price Category B +\$62
Price Category C +\$48
Price Category D +\$61
Price Category E +\$130
Price Category F +\$168
Price Category G +\$218
Price Category H +\$265
Price Category I +\$312

Utility Tray Pedestal

L2UT.



Product Information

Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

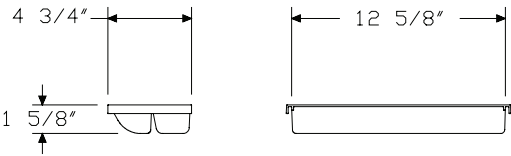
L2UT. A

Step 2. Drawer

906 15" metal drawer A

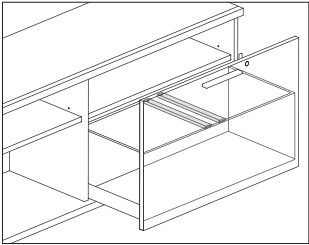
Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT. 906 \$39



File Rail

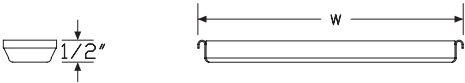
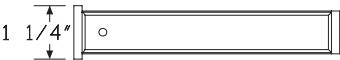
L29P.



Product Information
Description
This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.
Notes
Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
L29P. A
Step 2. Depth
15 front to back file rail A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
L29P. 15 \$20

Tu® Wood Pedestals



Index by Product Name

Ethospace® System	
2-Way 90° Connector	page(s) 39
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	61
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	65
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	63
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	42
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	54
2-Way 135° Connector	44
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	67
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	55
3-Way 90° Connector	48
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	72
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	74
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	51
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	57
4-Way 90° Connector	53
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	58
135° Surface, Double	181
135° Surface, Single	179
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	123
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	125
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	127
Bare Connector	60
Bare Frame	5
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	102
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	95
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	90
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	115
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	103
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	99
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	230
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	227
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	231
Cable Access Tile	133
Cable Channel Tile	135
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	112
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	111
Cable Management Tile	136
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	110
Carpet Gripper	28
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	92
Coat Hook	241
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	114
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	113
Component Brace	239
Concave Corner Surface	157
Connector Cover, Tile Height	76

Connector Side Cover	75
Connector Top Cap	85
Connect™-S300	108
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	107
Cord Cleat	207
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	221
Corian® Counter Top	218
Corner Surface	155
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	137
Counter Top Support	223
Counter Top Support End Cap	225
Counter Top Support Filler	224
Crash Rail Bracket	242
C-Style Flipper Door	234
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	238
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	232
C-Style Shelf	236
Curvilinear Surface	153
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	244
Door Frame with Door and Lever	24
Double 135° Transaction Surface	176
Draw Rod	30
D-Shaped Surface	171
End Trim, Cable Management Tile	138
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	159
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	162
Face Tile	116
Finished End	77
Finished End, Change of Height	79
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	81
Finished End, Veneer	78
Floor Anchor Bracket	11
Floor-Length Face Tile	120
Frame	6
Frame Top Cap	83
Frame Top Screen	21
Frame, Transaction Work Surface	9
Gallery Panel	16
Harness End Cap	105
Marker/Eraser Holder	149
Marker Tile	148
Monorail	82
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	38
Off-Module Lower Tile	131
Off-Module Upper Tile	129
Open Return Bracket, Architectural	198
Open Return, Work Surface/Understructure Support	196

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	199
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface	
Attached	202
Open Tile	141
Open Tile, Squared Stile	143
Oval Transaction Surface	208
Pass-Through Harness, Connector	98
Pass-Through Harness, Frame	97
Peninsula Column Support	201
Peninsula Support Bracket	190
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	165
Peninsula Surface, Round End	168
Perforated Tile, Dots	145
Perforated Tile, Squares	144
Power/Cable Entry Cover	94
Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	87
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	88, 89
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	91
Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	101
Privacy Door	26
Rail Tile	146
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	104
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	106
Rectangular Surface	150
Seismic Floor Anchor	29
Shelf Divider, Angled	240
Side Cover	13
Spacer	45
Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	70
Spacer Connector Cover	68
Spacer Stacking Connector	56
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	211
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	184
Squared-Edge Counter Top	213
Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	215
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	216
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	217
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	209
Stacking Frame	15
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	59
Stiffener	205
Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	12
Surface Ganging Bracket	186, 189
Surface Support Rail	192
Tackable Tile	132
Tile Adapter	32
Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	100

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	35
Tool Bar	147
Transaction Work Surface	173
Trim Strip	34
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	206
Under Shelf LED Task Light	243
Universal Post Leg	204
Utility Shelf	226
Wall Fastener	33
Wall Start	36
Wall Start Filler	37
Wall Strip	31
Window Tile	139
Work Surface Support Bracket	191
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	193
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	195
Work Surface Support, Single	187

Tu® Pedestals

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 251
Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	262
Arc Pull Support Pedestal	284
Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	273
Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	293
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	247
Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	258
Bar Pull Support Pedestal	280
Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	269
Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	291
Combination Pedestal	313
Cushion Top for Pedestals	323
Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	302
Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	317
File Compressor, Tu® Pedestal	306
File Converter, Tu® Pedestal	305
File Drawer Organizer	301
File Rail	325
Mobile Pedestal	310
Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	298
Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	303
Storage Organizer	300
Storage Tops	321
Surface-Attached Pedestal	307
Utility Tray Pedestal	324
Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	304
W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	255
W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	266
W-Pull Support Pedestal	288

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	277
W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	296



Index by Product Number

A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 230
E111G.	Gallery Panel	16
E1109.	Bare Frame	5
E1109.	Frame	6
E1112.	Stacking Frame	15
E1113.	Frame Top Screen	21
E1116.	Frame, Transaction Work Surface	9
E1117.	Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	12
E1118.	Privacy Door	26
E1119.	Door Frame with Door and Lever	24
E1120.	Draw Rod	30
E1125.	Floor Anchor Bracket	11
E1130.	Wall Strip	31
E1131.	Tile Adapter	32
E1132.	Trim Strip	34
E1142.	Open Return, Work Surface/Understructure Support	196
E1143.	Open Return Bracket, Architectural	198
E1210.	Wall Start	36
E1212.	Wall Start Filler	37
E1219.	Bare Connector	60
E1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	39
E1220.	2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	54
E1221.	2-Way 135° Connector	44
E1221.	2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	55
E1222.	Spacer	45
E1222.	Spacer Stacking Connector	56
E1224.	2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	42
E1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	48
E1230.	3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	57
E1231.	3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	51
E1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	53
E1240.	4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	58
E1242.	Connector Cover, Tile Height	76
E1250.	Finished End	77
E1251.	Finished End, Change of Height	79
E1251G	Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	81
E1252.	Finished End, Veneer	78
E1260.	Frame Top Cap	83
E1261.	Connector Top Cap	85
E1263.	Side Cover	13
E1267.	Monorail	82
E1270.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover	61
E1271.	Spacer Connector Cover	68
E1272.	3-Way 90° Connector Cover	72
E1273.	2-Way 135° Connector Cover	67
E1274.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	63
E1276.	3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	74

E1278.	Connector Side Cover	75
E1280.	Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	38
E1281.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	65
E1282.	Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	70
E1290.	Crash Rail Bracket	242
E1293.	Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	59
E1294.		
E1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	104
E1322.	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	87
E1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	90
E1325.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	88
E1326.	Power/Cable Entry Cover	94
E1331.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	92
E1341.	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	101
E1342.	Pass-Through Harness, Frame	97
E1353.	Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	99
E1354.	Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	95
E1355.		
E1356.	Pass-Through Harness, Connector	98
E1357.	Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	100
E1380.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	111
E1381.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	112
E1396.	Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	110
E1415.	Window Tile	139
E1420.	Face Tile	116
E1420.	Floor-Length Face Tile	120
E1422.	Tackable Tile	132
E1425.	Rail Tile	146
E1433.	Cable Channel Tile	135
E1434.	Cable Management Tile	136
E1435.	Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	137
E1436.	Cable Access Tile	133
E1437.	End Trim, Cable Management Tile	138
E1438.	Marker Tile	148
E1440.	Open Tile	141
E1441.	Perforated Tile, Squares	144
E1442.	Perforated Tile, Dots	145
E1444.	Open Tile, Squared Stile	143
E1445.	Architectural Cladding, Fabric	123
E1446.	Architectural Cladding, Veneer	125
E1447.	Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	127
E1480.	Off-Module Upper Tile	129
E1481.	Off-Module Lower Tile	131
E2290.	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	193
E2291.	Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	195
E2387.	Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	199
E2388.	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface	

Attached	202
E2389. Universal Post Leg	204
E2393. Work Surface Support, Single	187
E2394. Peninsula Column Support	201
E2395. Surface Support Rail	192
E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket	190
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface	208
E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	209
E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	211
E2827. Counter Top Support	223
E2828. Counter Top Support Filler	224
E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap	225
E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top	213
E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	215
E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	216
E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	217
E2840. Corian® Counter Top	218
E2841.	
E2844.	
E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	221
E2846.	
E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket	191
E3212. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	227
E3213.	
E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	231
E3234. Utility Shelf	226
E3610. Tool Bar	147
E3922. Coat Hook	241
EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	103
EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	102
EWS10. Rectangular Surface	150
EWS12. Curvilinear Surface	153
EWS20. Corner Surface	155
EWS21. Concave Corner Surface	157
EWS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	159
EWS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	162
EWS27.	
EWS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	165
EWS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End	168
EWS36. D-Shaped Surface	171
EWS69. Transaction Work Surface	173
EWS70.	
EWS71. Double 135° Transaction Surface	176
EWS72. 135° Surface, Single	179
EWS73. 135° Surface, Double	181
EWS91. Double 135° Transaction Surface	176
FT29B. Surface Ganging Bracket	186, 189

FV696. Stiffener	205
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	114
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	113
G1190. Carpet Gripper	28
G1331. Cord Cleat	207
G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	89
G1358. Harness End Cap	105
G1510. Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	115
G6170. Under Shelf LED Task Light	243
G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	244
G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	240
G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	107
L2CP. Combination Pedestal	313
L2EW. Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	317
L2PM. Mobile Pedestal	310
L2PS. Surface-Attached Pedestal	307
L2SC. Cushion Top for Pedestals	323
L2ST. Storage Tops	321
L2UT. Utility Tray Pedestal	324
L29P. File Rail	325
LG692. Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	206
LG890. Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	298
LG901. File Drawer Organizer	301
LG903. Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	302
LG905. Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	303
LG906. Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	304
LG907. File Converter, Tu® Pedestal	305
LG908. File Compressor, Tu® Pedestal	306
LG910. Storage Organizer	300
LK10D. Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	247
LK10H.	
LK10L.	
LK11D. Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	258
LK11H.	
LK11L.	
LK13D. Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	291
LK13L.	
LK14D. Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	269
LK14H.	
LK14L.	
LK15D. Bar Pull Support Pedestal	280
LK15H.	
LK15L.	
LQ10D. Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	251
LQ10H.	
LQ10L.	
LQ11D. Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	262

LQ11H.	
LQ11L.	
LQ13D. Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	293
LQ13L.	
LQ14D. Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	273
LQ14H.	
LQ14L.	
LQ15D. Arc Pull Support Pedestal	284
LQ15H.	
LQ15L.	
LW100. W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	255
LW110. W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	266
LW130. W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	296
LW140. W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	277
LW150. W-Pull Support Pedestal	288
X1190. Seismic Floor Anchor	29
X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	35
X1192. Wall Fastener	33
X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	106
X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	91
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	234
X3730. C-Style Shelf	236
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	232
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	238
X3910. Component Brace	239
Y1323. Connect™-S300	108
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	184
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	149





20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

GSA

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage:

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:

(866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

GSA

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Quadrant®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number.

Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Vary Easy Program

GSA

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.



Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type

fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles

Bento	Grasscloth	Scatter
Chain	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Medley	Strands
Crossing	Parcel	Twine
Fractal	Resonance	Twist ²

¹ Acoustical panels, when covered in Flannel, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

² Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type

hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type

face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles

Chain	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Medley	Strands
Crossing	Moiré	Twine
Fractal	Parcel	Twist
Grasscloth	Resonance	

GSA

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	upper power/data tile
upper tile	off-module upper tile

Textiles		
Bento	Ground	Scatter
Chain	Cloth	Silkworm
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Medley	Strands
Crossing	Moiré	Tape
Fractal	Parcel	Twine
Grasscloth	Resonance	Twist

GSA

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter’s Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed
Textiles	
Crisp ²	Metric
Hum	Parallel ¹
Manner	Unit

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile
Textiles	
Crisp ¹	Messenger
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein

¹ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile
Textiles	
Crisp	Metric
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein
Messenger	



Stain-to-Match Program

GSA

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

GSA

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.
Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the suppliers prices published at the time of the order.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

GSA

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request.
You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

GSA

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Omni.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Omni. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.



Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

GSA

- Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

		Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Renew™ Link Screens	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																						
COM	Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
2V__	Chain	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
8T__	Crossing (85__)	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	18
3DE__	Dex	6	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
2I__	Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	
1MN__	Monologue	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•
5T__	Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•					•	•	
4SC__	Scatter	2	2				•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
22F__	Slant	6	•		•	•	•		•	•	•				•						•	
235__	Tailored	•		•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•				•						•	•
1WS__	Whisper	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Price Category 2																						
3AR__	Aristo	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
51__	Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•						•	
92__	Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	8	•	•	
3EP__	Epic	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
3DP__	Hint	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•
4N__	Horizon	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•				•	•	
1HA__	Medley	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	•		•
4ME__	Mellow	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
ZMA__	Metaphor - Maharam A	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•		•				•		•					
811__	Muse - Maharam A	2	2	2	•		•	2	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		
3SL__	Sequel			2				2														•
4TE__	Terra	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
3TW__	Twine	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	
8R__	Twist (5S__)	5	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	18
Price Category 3																						
43Z__	Fractal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
47__	Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	8	•	•	
ZM2__	Meld - Maharam A	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		
4GE__	Parcel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
8W__	Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	•	
Price Category 4																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category 5																						
14A__	Hopsak	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•			•			•			•	•
40G__	Method - Maharam A	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		
ZNC__	Nico - Maharam A	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		
Price Category 6																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						

Appendix: Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

GSA *continued*

- Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Renew™ Link Screens	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category A																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category B																					
VM__ Medium - Maharam [A]		2			•	20	•	•	•				•								•
TL__ Messenger - Maharam [A] *		2	•	20	•	2	•	•	•				•	•							•
Price Category C																					
Z27__ Manner - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•				•	•							
Z3__ Metric - Maharam [A]	2	2			•	•	•	•	•				•	•							
Price Category D																					
ZMD__ Mode - Maharam [A]	2																•				•
ZS3__ Spiral - Maharam [A]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•								
Price Category E																					
TT__ Parallel - Maharam [A]	7	•		•	•	•	17	•	•	•				•							
Price Category F																					
8EX__ Emit - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•												
Price Category G-K																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to “Textile Colors” for 20-day colors.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54” and 60” wide.
- 3 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54”- or 60”-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the “Textile Colors” appendix.
- 17 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the “Textile Colors” appendix.
- 20 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 21 Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain and Moire on Canvas extended width tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Textile Colors

GSA

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®
Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A706 Urban Orange
1A708 Twilight

Chain
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic
2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker *
8T04 Porcelain *
8T05 Warm Grey *
8T10 Tomato
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale *
8T22 Tin *
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
Workspaces
For systems products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8501 Ivory *
8502 Oyster *

* Crossing colors available
on Exclave® Video-friendly
Tackable Boards and Stowage
Tackable Backdrop

Dex
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal
3DE06 Gossamer
3DE07 Pine

Duo
Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Grasscloth
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro
2I09 Steam Grey
2I13 Gravel

Intercept
Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Lyris 2™
Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 1

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Resonance	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T68	Pistachio
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Ripple 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
99% recycled polyester	
1% lycra	
5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H203	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Scatter	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 26% ocean bound plastic	
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black
Scribe	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 53% ocean bound plastic	
3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg
Slant	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Splash 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
98% recycled polyester	
2% lycra	
5H101	Black
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon
5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	Aloe
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry
Stretch Knit	
Seating	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
Available only on Sayl®	
Suspension Back Work Chairs	
97% polyester, 3% spandex	
3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide

56% polyester

44% recycled polyester

23501 Studio White * **

23502 Sugar **

23503 Tomato

23506 Chive

23508 Cobalt

23509 Cadet

23510 Fog

23511 Graphite

23512 Black

23513 Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

** Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

Tuck 3D Knit

Seating

Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.

knit to size

56% polyester

44% recycled polyester

9NK01 Alpine

9NK02 Carbon

9NK03 Nightfall

9NK04 Olive

9NK05 Cocoa

9NK06 Canyon

Whisper

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide

73% recycled polyester

27% polyester,
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01 Sand Dollar

1WS02 Pebble

1WS03 Silver Birch

1WS04 Iceberg

1WS05 Silver Pine

1WS06 Carbon

1WS07 Cumin

1WS12 Willow

1WS13 Sea Grass

1WS14 Pool

1WS15 Blueberry

1WS16 Glacier

1WS17 Grey

1WS18 Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo

Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

88% recycled polyester

12% polyester

Acrylic backing

3AR01 Forest Moss

3AR02 Light Brindle

3AR03 Mink

3AR04 Copper

3AR06 Cherry

3AR08 Green Apple

3AR10 Waterfall

3AR11 Cadet

3AR12 Tin

3AR13 Pewter

3AR14 Grey Brindle

3AR15 Grey Black

Cord

Workspaces

66" wide

51% antimony-free polyester

49% polyester

5101 Ivory

5102 White Ash

5103 Linen

5104 Bamboo

5105 Sepia

5107 Sesame

5109 Bayou

5111 Spring Wood

5112 Summer White

Crepe

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

100% recycled polyester,

with 43.6% ocean bound plastic

9201 Licorice

9203 Smoke

9207 Cherry

9223 Cadet

9241 Beachglass

9249 Stone *

9251 Fog *

9252 Slate Grey

9261 Shale

9262 Graphite

9265 Mineral

9266 Persimmon

9267 Juniper

9268 Glacier

9269 Cascade

9270 Navy

* Colors available on Exclave®

Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Epic

Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

56% recycled polyester

44% polyester

Acrylic backing

3EP01 Alabaster

3EP02 Smoke

3EP03 Falcon

3EP05 Copper

3EP06 Urban Orange

3EP07 Poppy

3EP10 Clover

3EP11 Loden

3EP14 Peacock

3EP15 Cadet

3EP16 Indigo

3EP17 Spring Wood

3EP18 Grey Brindle

3EP19 Seed

3EP20 Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 2

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Hint	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea
Horizon	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry
Marvel	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry
* Colors available on Exclave®	
Video-friendly Tackable Boards	
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	
Mellow	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise

Metaphor continued	
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior
Muse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil
8I106/466487-006	Refresh
8I107/466487-007	Clear
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

Price category 2 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 2

continued

Rhythm	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair

Sequel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating

Terra	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal
* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.	

Twine	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
Workspaces	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

Price Category 3

Ace	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Fractal	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
58" wide	
84% recycled polyester	
16% polyester	
43Z01	Granite
43Z02	Golden Olive
43Z03	Verdant
43Z04	Cadet

Price category 3 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 3

continued

Ground Cloth®	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude	
Seating	
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs	
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M23	French Press
8M27	Cordovan
8M28	Ochre
8M29	Ultramarine
8M30	Olive

Meld - Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
68% post-consumer recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb

Meld continued	
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.
** Colors available on
10-day lead time.

Parcel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	Brindle
4GE03	Bayou
4GE04	Pesto
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea
Saille - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
57" wide	
69% cotton	
31% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
18001	Coal
18002	Shale
18003	Haze
18004	Stone
18005	White *
18006	Beach
18007	Sand
18008	Blush
18009	Brick
18010	Fog
18011	Celadon
18012	Poolside
18013	Summer Sky
18014	Lake
18015	Midnight Blue

* Color not available on Eames®
Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Strands	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 4

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Price Category 5

Arlo - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
70% wool	
30% polyester	
5YT01	Turn
5YT02	Embers
5YT03	Parallel
5YT04	Octave
5YT05	Musing
5YT06	Summon
5YT07	Dynamic
5YT08	Signals
5YT09	Aspect
5YT10	Dedicate
5YT11	Juniper
5YT12	Cilantro
5YT13	Hawthorn
5YT14	Thread
5YT15	Spalted
5YT16	Warmer
5YT17	Misted
5YT18	Share
5YT19	Chord
5YT20	Heroic
5YT21	Arpeggio
5YT22	Roots
5YT23	Sumac
5YT24	Purl
5YT25	Homeward

Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Price category 5 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 5

continued

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Ingenuie - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method – Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 12% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest

Nico continued	
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Summit	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU07	Black
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 6

Balance	
Seating	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Outdoor Weave	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group	
Outdoor Chairs	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather	
Seating/Ancillary	
See Order Information in	
Appendices. Assigned lead-time	
textile. A	

Beck – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
ZB301/466571-001	Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002	Molecule
ZB303/466571-003	Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004	Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005	Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006	Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007	Buckram
ZB308/466571-008	Callisto
ZB309/466571-009	Interlude
ZB310/466571-010	Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011	Memoir
ZB312/466571-012	Litmus
ZB313/466571-013	Stoic
ZB314/466571-014	Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015	Praxis
ZB316/466571-016	Astute
ZB317/466571-017	Percolate
ZB318/466571-018	Halocline
ZB319/466571-019	Semblance
ZB320/466571-020	Loch
ZB321/466571-021	Lido
ZB322/466571-022	Underwater
ZB323/466571-023	Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024	Nymph
ZB325/466571-025	Appalachian
ZB326/466571-026	Menthol
ZB327/466571-027	Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028	Malachite
ZB329/466571-029	Botanist
ZB330/466571-030	Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031	Katydid
ZB332/466571-032	Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033	Retrospect

Beck continued	
ZB334/466571-034	Lambic
ZB335/466571-035	Argil
ZB336/466571-036	Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037	Candescent
ZB338/466571-038	Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039	Clayware
ZB340/466571-040	Curio
ZB341/466571-041	Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042	Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043	Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044	Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045	Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046	Filigree
ZB347/466571-047	Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048	Foundry
ZB349/466571-049	Patisserie
ZB390	Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest 006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on
Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Bellano - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Mantle - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59% recycled polyester	
37% polyester	
4% spandex	
8PV01	Pavement
8PV02	Future
8PV03	Piper
8PV04	Manifesto
8PV05	Mapo
8PV06	Redwood
8PV07	Rocky
8PV08	Impala
8PV09	Warbler
8PV10	Guild
8PV11	Kinetic
8PV12	Behold
8PV13	Orb
8PV14	Sport
8PV15	Utopia
8PV16	True
8PV17	Galore

Price category 7 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 7

continued

Price Category 8

Mantle continued

8PV18	Parsley
8PV19	Dare
8PV20	Branzino
8PV21	Network
8PV22	Standard
8PV23	Salamander
8PV24	Oscillate

Milaner - Geiger Textile

Ancillary

55" wide

56% wool, 10% acrylic

10% alpaca, 10% cotton

8% nylon, 6% rayon

17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	
1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Resca - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
56" wide
75% wool
10% linen
8% nylon
7% alpaca

1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Rowan - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
77% wool
12% nylon
6% acrylic
5% linen

5K301	Kingdom
5K302	Northern
5K303	Rabbit
5K304	Elephant
5K305	Furrow
5K306	Heirloom
5K307	Appear
5K308	Repose
5K309	Blackcurrant
5K310	Courage
5K311	Bordeaux
5K312	Cherish
5K313	Brickfield
5K314	Hibiscus
5K315	Carnelian
5K316	Cinnabar
5K317	Toasted
5K318	Revea
5K319	Cortado
5K320	Medallion
5K321	Polenta
5K322	Prized
5K323	Travertine
5K324	Companion
5K325	Library
5K326	Fable

Rowan continued

5K327	Pixie
5K328	Arboretum
5K329	Ease
5K330	Sapling
5K331	Cottonwood
5K332	Scout
5K333	Valleyside
5K334	Ornament
5K335	Zucchini
5K336	Ethereal
5K337	Springtide
5K338	Traverse
5K339	Untold
5K340	Flowing
5K341	Laguna
5K342	Cerulean
5K343	Soundscape
5K344	Message
5K345	Freefall
5K346	Musical
5K347	Puzzle
5K348	Operatic
5K349	Daydream
5K350	Shale
5K351	Forward
5K352	Anthracite

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
54" wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

Luca - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescient
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 9

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense

Gemma continued	
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Jasper - Maharam	
Seating	
53" wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather	
Ancillary/Seating	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
 ** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
 *** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 10

continued

Firma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal

Gemma Multi – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant
ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023	Compote
ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025	Twister
ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034	Viper
ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038	Cress
ZGF39/466569-039	Limn
ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish

Gemma Multi continued	
ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda
	Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled
	Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra
	Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt
	Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid
	Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa
	Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly
	Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces
	Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath
	Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse continued	
ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret
	Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft
	Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice
	Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground
	Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate
	Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird
	Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic
	Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant
	Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus
	Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir
	Reverse
ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette
	Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic
	Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote
	Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent
	Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister
	Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle
	Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal
	Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite
	Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize
	Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium
	Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium
	Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre
	Reverse

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 10

continued

Gemma Multi Reverse continued

ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette
	Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134	Viper
	Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit
	Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly
	Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal
	Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138	Cress
	Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139	Limn
	Reverse
ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish
	Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy
	Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142	Granary
	Reverse
ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate
	Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor
	Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn
	Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster
	Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron
	Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy
	Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi
	Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry
	Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn
	Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous
	Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse continued

ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph
	Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown
	Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager
	Reverse

Petra - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon
ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Price Category 11

Felix - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
3BS01	Angular
3BS02	Shark
3BS03	Easy
3BS04	Cue
3BS05	Rye
3BS06	Champion
3BS07	Between
3BS08	Propose
3BS09	Rising
3BS10	Tile
3BS11	Place
3BS12	Kernel
3BS13	Pinnacle
3BS14	Darling
3BS15	Seasonal
3BS16	Shipmate
3BS17	Jump
3BS18	Geyser
3BS19	Team

Prone Leather - Maharam

Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
Messenger — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
78% post-industrial recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *

Messenger continued	
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow **
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch **
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst
* Colors available on 20-day lead time.	
** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.	

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% post-industrial recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness
* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.	
Merit - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Price category C continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category C

continued

Merit continued	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast
Metric – Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
51% post-industrial recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Metric continued	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth
Murmur - Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Price Category D

Bluff - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco
Mode – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermillion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Price category D continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category D

continued

Mode continued

ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam

Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Price Category E

Article – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Micro – Maharam

Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Parallel — Maharam

Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Price category F continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category F

continued

Emit – Maharam	Instill <i>continued</i>	Ledger – Maharam	Pepper - Maharam
Workspaces	74M19/466351-019 Koala	Ancillary/Seating	Seating
54” wide	74M20/466351-020 Dorsal	54” wide	58” wide
55% post-industrial recycled polyester	74M21/466351-021 Stealth	100% polyurethane	49% polyester
45% post-consumer recycled polyester	74M22/466351-022 Mosey	V9G1/463770-001 001	41% post-industrial recycled polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant	74M23/466351-023 Beachfront	V9G2/463770-002 002	10% post-consumer recycled polyester
8EX01/466378-001 Wed	74M24/466351-024 Discovery	V9G3/463770-003 003	PFOA-Free stain resistant
8EX02/466378-002 Zebra	74M25/466351-025 Grasp	V9G4/463770-004 004	Acrylic Backing
8EX03/466378-003 Chiffon	74M26/466351-026 Arboreous	V9GG/463770-017 017	8LW01/466486-001 Dojo
8EX05/466378-005 Nectar	74M27/466351-027 Yearling	V9GQ/463770-025 025	8LW02/466486-002 Marengo
8EX06/466378-006 Elk	74M28/466351-028 Allele	V9GS/463770-026 026	8LW03/466486-003 Harlequin
8EX08/466378-008 Goldenrod	74M29/466351-029 Eager	V9GU/463770-028 028	8LW04/466486-004 Pavlova
8EX09/466378-009 Beached	74M30/466351-030 Rise	V9GV/463770-029 029	8LW06/466486-006 Achiote
8EX10/466378-010 Samba	74M31/466351-031 Latte	V9GW/463770-030 030	8LW07/466486-007 Essence
8EX11/466378-011 Nest	74M32/466351-032 Compose	V9GX/463770-031 031	8LW08/466486-008 Genome
8EX14/466378-014 Groove	74M33/466351-033 Furrow	V9GY/463770-032 032	8LW09/466486-009 Myriad
8EX17/466378-017 Haiku	74M34/466351-034 Tenor	V9G18/463770-042 042	8LW10/466486-010 Terrarium
8EX18/466378-018 Bluefin	74M35/466351-035 Annatto	V9G19/463770-043 043	
8EX19/466378-019 Flow	74M36/466351-036 Together	V9G20/463770-044 044	Pitch - Maharam
8EX20/466378-020 Xenon	74M37/466351-037 Intention	V9G21/463770-045 045	Ancillary
8EX21/466378-021 Artem	74M38/466351-038 Overnight	V9G22/463770-046 046	54” wide
8EX22/466378-022 Zen	74M39/466351-039 Icecap		100% vinyl
8EX25/466378-025 Limeade	74M40/466351-040 Metamorphic	Loop - Maharam	ZPC04/466186-004 Pollen
	74M41/466351-041 Anthracite	Seating	ZPC07/466186-007 Apple
		57” wide	ZPC11/466186-011 Voyage
		48% post-industrial recycled polyester	ZPC12/466186-012 Turquoise
		26% polyester	ZPC14/466186-014 Inlet
		26% post-consumer recycled polyester	ZPC15/466186-015 Captain
		PFOA-Free stain resistant	ZPC16/466186-016 Aura
		Acrylic Backing	ZPC17/466186-017 Coastal
		ZLL01/466469-001 Opossum	ZPC18/466186-018 Fog
		ZLL02/466469-002 Foundation	ZPC19/466186-019 Coal
		ZLL03/466469-003 Naval	ZPC21/466186-021 Mulberry
		ZLL04/466469-004 Buoyant	ZPC24/466186-024 Flame
		ZLL05/466469-005 Mockingbird	ZPC26/466186-026 Tumbleweed
		ZLL06/466469-006 Dynasty	ZPC29/466186-029 Subtle
		ZLL07/466469-007 Zori	ZPC30/466186-030 Buff
		ZLL08/466469-008 Wildfire	
		ZLL09/466469-009 Floral	
		ZLL10/466469-010 Penguin	
			<i>Price category F continued on next page</i>
Instill – Maharam	Keen - Maharam		
Ancillary/Seating	Seating		
54” wide	54” wide		
100% polyurethane	61% polyester		
Ink-resistant protective top coat	39% polyolefin		
Polyester backing	PFOA-Free stain resistant		
74M01/466351-001 Page	Acrylic backing		
74M02/466351-002 Limestone	89N01/466433-001 Gaur		
74M03/466351-003 Bobwhite	89N02/466433-002 Lock		
74M04/466351-004 Loafer	89N03/466433-003 Elk		
74M07/466351-007 Shaker	89N04/466433-004 Oatmeal		
74M08/466351-008 Doe	89N05/466433-005 Lakefront		
74M09/466351-009 Ride	89N06/466433-006 Argent		
74M10/466351-010 Squire	89N07/466433-007 Coyote		
74M11/466351-011 Tannin	89N08/466433-008 Eventide		
74M12/466351-012 Vitis	89N09/466433-009 Canal		
74M14/466351-014 Quail	89N10/466433-010 Rosemary		
74M15/466351-015 Brittanic	89N11/466433-011 Herb		
74M16/466351-016 Narwhal	89N12/466433-012 Ruby		
74M18/466351-018 Stowaway	89N13/466433-013 Loganberry		

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category F

continued

Price Category G

Price Category H

Appendix: Textile Colors

Scuba - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane
V9B1/464930-001 Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005 Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006 Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007 Jet
V9B8/464930-008 Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009 Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010 Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012 Conifer
V9BD/464930-013 Bottle
V9BF/464930-015 Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016 Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017 Electric
V9BL/464930-020 Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021 Brick
V9BN/464930-022 Coral
V9BP/464930-023 Autumn

Strum - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
with silver-based antimicrobial
Z3301/466122-001 Overcast
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Compound - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
silane-based antimicrobial
ZC201/466196-001 Quartz
ZC203/466196-003 Weathered
ZC204/466196-004 Cliff
ZC205/466196-005 Espresso
ZC206/466196-006 Smolder
ZC207/466196-007 Blaze
ZC208/466196-008 Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009 Maple
ZC210/466196-010 Perennial
ZC211/466196-011 Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012 Tundra
ZC213/466196-013 Manatee
ZC214/466196-014 Marine
ZC215/466196-015 Twilight
ZC216/466196-016 Shelter
ZC217/466196-017 Vessel
ZC218/466196-018 Smoke
ZC219/466196-019 Fog

Gild - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% non-phthalate vinyl
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
8AR01/466432-005 Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009 Frosting
8AR03/466432-007 Smokey
8AR04/466432-003 Skylight
8AR05/466432-011 Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004 Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002 Wreath
8AR08/466432-001 Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012 Fudge
8AR10/466432-010 Lantern
8AR11/466432-006 Planet
8AR12/466432-008 Reflection

Sudden - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane
ZSD02/463000-002 002
ZSD03/463000-003 003
ZSD05/463000-005 005
ZSD06/463000-006 006
ZSD07/463000-007 007
ZSD08/463000-008 008
ZSD09/463000-009 009
ZSD10/463000-010 010
ZSD11/463000-011 011
ZSD13/463000-013 013
ZSD15/463000-015 015
ZSD16/463000-016 016
ZSD17/463000-017 017
ZSD18/463000-018 018
ZSD19/463000-019 019
ZSD20/463000-020 020
ZSD24/463000-024 024
ZSD27/463000-027 027
ZSD36/463000-036 036

Circles - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
70% cotton
30% polyester
ZT01/458310-001 Khaki
ZT02/458310-002 Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003 Document
ZT04/458310-004 Engine

Dot Pattern - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZK01/458300-001 Document
ZK02/458300-002 Taupe
ZK04/458300-004 Red
ZK05/458300-005 Navy

Regatta - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
65% solution-dyed acrylic
35% solution-dyed polyester
ZRT01/466189-001 Drift
ZRT02/466189-002 Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004 Swell

Small Dot Pattern - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZL01/458320-001 Document
ZL02/458320-002 Sand
ZL03/458320-003 Khaki
ZL04/458320-004 Taupe
ZL05/458320-005 Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006 Document
Reverse
ZL07/458320-007 Red
ZL08/458320-008 Yellow
ZL09/458320-009 Green

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category I	Price Category J-O	Price Category P	Price Category Q
<div>Cursive – Maharam</div> <div>Seating</div> <div>54” wide</div> <div>67% solution-dyed acrylic</div> <div>33% solution-dyed polyester</div> <div>PFOA-Free stain resistant</div> <div>7CW01/466335-001 Fast</div> <div>7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb</div> <div>7CW05/466335-005 Swift</div> <div>7CW06/466335-006 Jetstream</div> <div>7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell</div> <div>7CW08/466335-008 Rubber</div>	No fabrics available at this time.	<div>Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam</div> <div>Ancillary</div> <div>52” wide</div> <div>92% wool</div> <div>5% polyester</div> <div>3% nylon</div> <div>ZLS01/465920-001 Ochre/White</div> <div>ZLS02/465920-002 Scarlet/Peony</div> <div>ZLS03/465920-003 Taupe/Violet</div> <div>ZLS04/465920-004 Jade/Turquoise</div> <div>ZLS05/465920-005 Ginger/Rose</div>	<div>Brushed Camel – Maharam</div> <div>Ancillary</div> <div>58” wide</div> <div>100% baby camel hair</div> <div>ZBA01/465977-001 Albino</div> <div>ZBA02/465977-002 Natural</div>

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category R-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 10M

Pace Leather – Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan


Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Intent, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist and Valor are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.